

# **Native Plants of Tennessee:** *A Book of Lists*



*A Book Produced by  
The Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc.*

Front Cover photo by Larry Rains

*Cephalanthus occidentalis*, Buttonbush with pollen covered bumblebee

Back Cover photo by Larry Rains

*Chasmanthium latifolium*, Inland Sea Oats in planter  
at Elizabeth Manugian's garden, late October. Memphis, TN.

# **Native Plants of Tennessee:** *A Book of Lists*



**Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc.**

a member of

National Garden Clubs, Inc.

Deep South Garden Clubs, Inc.

**Suzanne Irwin Askew, Author**

Susan Donovan Quinn, Technical Production

Teresa Price Bullock, Graphic Designer

June 2019

Copyright © 2019 by Suzanne Irwin Askew  
All rights Reserved, Printed in USA  
Second Printing

ISBN-13: 978-0-578-49231-5

# Native Plants of Tennessee: A Book of Lists

Introduction: My Story-Suzanne Irwin Askew, Special Projects Chairman, 2007-2009 .....	4
Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc. ....	8
Racheff House and Garden .....	9
Annette Shrader's note .....	10
List of Researchers .....	11
How To Use the Book .....	12
Scenarios .....	13
Chapters:	
Wildflowers .....	23
Trees .....	47
Shrubs .....	61
Ferns .....	69
Vines .....	73
Grasses .....	77
Others:	
Bog Plants .....	82
Aquatic Plants .....	84
Groundcovers .....	85
Trillium .....	86
Mixed Plantings Lists .....	87
Natives for Children .....	143
Website for rare endangered, protected plants .....	158
Wildflower Quiz .....	159
Bellevue Garden Club Native Host Plants for TN Butterflies .....	162
Invasive plant list .....	163
Bibliography .....	165
Glossary of recent terms:	
The Naming of Plants .....	171
Nativar .....	172
Rain Garden .....	175
Endemic .....	175
Ivan Racheff House and Garden Arboretum Tree List .....	179
Index by Botanical Name .....	181
Index By Common Name .....	191

# Introduction

This book began in 2007 when the National Garden Club Inc. President, Barbara May, set her theme as “Nurturing the Earth/Plant Natives” and our own State President, Annette Shrader, made this her special project, “Using Natives in Landscape”. Annette asked me to be in charge of this project. She knew I liked plants and design and that I had used my garden club experience to get accepted at University of Virginia in 1993 and received a Master of Landscape Architecture in 1996.

I started setting up rooms at State Conventions and Conservation Camps that would allow our members to help research the Native Plants and their characteristics. Then, on a part-time basis, I went to work at Lichterman Nature Center growing the very plants we were researching. I also took another part time job (four days a week) teaching gardening to intercity 12-year-old boys at a charter school located downtown in downtown called Memphis-Grizzlies Prep. In 2014, I went to work full-time at Dixon Gallery and Gardens as the Garden’s Education and Volunteer Coordinator. I retired in February of 2018.

Some years we would meet at cabins and work on the book for a few days. It stayed packed in two black boxes in color coordinated files until December 2018 when at the encouragement of my dearest friend, Julie Wilson, it was pulled back out and seriously attacked. And my smart friend, Susan Quinn, helped me organize the plants and lists for publishing. Together we worked through the many questions that arose about how it will look and be used. And through it all my husband, Larry Rains, endured the doubts, monumental challenges and obstacles that had to be overcome. He set up the original Microsoft Excel spreadsheet for us to record the data. My thanks to all who have touched this effort. A list of those who have volunteered countless hours researching data, cross checking each other, contributing sound logic about the book design and more is noted on page 11. Also, Susan, Larry and I humbly acknowledge that without the skill and artistry of Teresa Bullock, this would never have transformed into a book.

If you own just two books about native plants in Tennessee it should be Margie Hunter’s Gardening with Native Plants in Tennessee, The Spirit of Place and a guide by Dennis Horn and Tavia Cathcart, Wildflowers of Tennessee the Ohio Valley and the Southern Appalachians (The Official Field Guide of the Tennessee Native Plant Society).

It may seem shocking that I'm not promoting my book. I'm suggesting that you first buy Margie's book, which is the definitive study of the landscape value of natives while Dennis Horn's book is comprehensively organized into 90 families with 1250 species. They both take you through the cultural requirements, the geology, the nomenclature and distribution. In fact, we used Margie's book as a reference for the plants that exist statewide that are natives with gardening potential. Both are great guides to Tennessee natives: where they are found and how they grow. Please buy them and read them cover to cover to get an idea of what a great state we live in for bountiful native species.

This book, [Native Plants of Tennessee, A Book of Lists](#) will answer some questions about how to use those plants in particular ways. We wanted to make it easier to choose a native plant. We wanted you to see that natives are just as beautiful, interesting and captivating as introduced plants, just highly functioning in our ecosystem.

Because of my background in landscape architecture, people are always asking me about specific needs. Example questions are: "I need to replace a shade tree in a low-lying wet site." Or "Are there native plants we can plant and cut from for flower arranging?" Or, a more common question, "What's a good evergreen native vine?" I especially like two: *Bignonia capreolata* (Crossvine) which grows state wide and *Smilax smallii* (Jackson Vine) which grows south of us but according to USDA hasn't crossed the state line (like it knows where the state line is.)

I rely on lists to keep up with all the different features native plants offer. If chosen wisely, I think one can have an entire native plant palette in a more formal setting of a garden. My garden is mixed due to my house being circa 1920, and having an established garden when we bought it. But I have made a conscious attempt to do good by the Earth. It's a commitment not to spray herbicides, pesticides, fungicides or any poisons or chemicals that are as available as chocolate candy for us "non-scientific" people to buy and use incorrectly. Mosquito spray systems on homes don't discriminate and are helping to breed super resistant mosquito strains, while killing the good bugs. Chemical free allows for the natural function of our gardens to take on their life cycle in an organic way.

I try to buy responsibly at nature center plant sales and local nurseries. As plants die or are in need of replacing, I try to use a native plant. But I'm not a purest in that I buy and grow herbs, flowers, old fashioned shrubs, when I see something pretty or useful. My grass is not a monoculture

but is filled with Spring Beauties (*Claytonia virginica*) that send up those blades in the winter and start to bloom off and on until Easter when they turn into a riot of pink and white lawn. We don't mow until they have set seed, so every year, I get more. I don't do it completely for altruistic reasons. I just like to see nature unfold slowly and quietly, season to season with all the accompanying life - bees, birds, butterflies and moths. Plus, I'm a lazy gardener.

We know native plants thrive under certain conditions. Light, temperature, soil and water are the most basic mix of those conditions. Within each genus there is a slightly different combination yet one finds groups of plants that share the same requirements. We are now encouraged to plant those together. Pollinators that help with reproduction are key to plant populations. Birds follow the insects. And so it goes. Each native plant has a function beyond the obvious. We just don't know enough about native plants to understand the interconnection of our world: medicinal, pollination, nectar, host, insects, pollution cleanser or carbon storage? A native plant, if chosen wisely, could possibly be a solution that may help our world heal. There has got to be a mind-blowing contribution of poison ivy or sweet gum balls just waiting to be discovered. We don't know everything - yet. We should try and keep as much of our native plant population intact and thriving for when we do get around to discovering their relationships and secrets.

I am leery of Nativars, plants that are 'cultivated varieties of native plants' that are bred purely for beauty. I feel like it's the same difference in frozen whipped topping and real whipped cream. Or as a friend described; "plastic flowers compared to the real thing." I've included definitions for Nativars from various sources and some research being done to let us know how they contribute vs what natives contribute. This is something we've just begun to study. Meanwhile, the horticulture industry is churning out Nativars faster than we can analyze their pros and cons. At a recent horticulture meeting we were introduced to 42 new ones in a row never once mentioning what they were. It's kind of like a science fiction movie featuring a horticultural apocalypse. As Doug Tallamy ([Bringing Nature Home](#)) says, "The nursery industry has not yet embraced the message that native plants are more about ecosystem function than about "looks". "We have to convince them that there is a market for plants with high function." Heather Holm (Pollinators of Native Plants) writes, "Straight species are typically better for pollinators than cultivars or hybrids bred or selected for double blooms, an alteration in the flower form or flower color change. Double blooms restrict pollinator access and plant breeding may

change the amount of nectar or pollen offered.” After describing one in particular-double flowered bloodroot that’s been vegetatively propagated since the early 1900’s, she goes on to say, “This plant lacks reproductive parts and therefore offers no reward to pollinators.”

This book is meant to be dynamic. You will find mistakes that you will need to correct. Be proud that you can spot them. Until we get this book on line maybe there can be a function where things are corrected, but do that in your own book as you use it. You need to add to the lists, and draw lines thru the ones you don’t like, have killed or have a prejudice. Star the ones that others recommend or you have seen in use. Be on the lookout for those and ask your nursery to get you one. Case in point. Most plant people put Yellowwood tree (*Cladrastis kentukea*) at the top of their list of great ornamental trees - that are native, but our local nurseryman says he has a row of them that no one seems to want.

Some lists are short because we would have to list every native grass if we wanted a complete list of those that grow in containers—they all will! We know we didn’t go far enough in the Kid’s Chapter. Please add more and share with us. We didn’t get really detailed on Sun, Shade, Wet, Dry areas and all combinations thereof - but Margie did!!!

We have learned so much in these years. Our language has changed from bees and butterflies to pollinators. We know that insects are the key to our circle of life. We are beginning to understand the relationship of a native cherry tree to 500 insects that rely on it to survive. We have seen dramatic loss of Monarch butterflies of which some scientists don’t think they can recover. We watched as mile after mile of country side was bulldozed and built into subdivisions, strip shopping centers and industrial parks. And now that cities have started de-annexing these areas, what do we do? Native ecosystems have been replaced with ornamental exotic plants that have escaped at times to take over the area and crowd out native populations. Growth and change are inevitable, but choosing natives over exotics for parking lots, front yards, and public buildings mediate that change and add value in a real measure. We need to stop thinking in terms of native plants being “novel” but rather consider them a “necessity”, so we will choose them more often. These lists are to help make that choice easier and more frequent.

Suzy Askew

P.S. Never, ever dig from the wild.

# **Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc.**

Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc., (TFGC) is a non-profit, volunteer organization. TFGC is a charter member of the National Garden Clubs, Inc., <http://www.gardenclub.org/>, and its Deep South Garden Clubs, <http://www.dsregion.org/>.

Founded in 1926, TFGC is divided into four districts. Each year the state hosts two main events: the state convention and a conservation camp. Flower shows and educational gardening programs and schools are also planned throughout the state in each of the four Districts. Our state organization works on a two-year cycle that corresponds to the National Garden Clubs, Inc. election of new officers. Our state board has an executive committee, Vice Directors, an Advisory Board of past presidents and over 90 committee chairmen. Our dues help with scholarships. Some clubs have youth projects, contribute to national disaster relief and support conservation efforts. We educate ourselves on pollinators, pollution in all forms, butterflies, bees, bluebirds and other birds. Native Plants, Wildflowers, Wildlife and Endangered species are also areas of concern. NGC offers 4 schools of study: Environmental, Flower Show, Gardening, and Landscape Design.

Yet each club who pays dues to TFGC, Inc. and consequently to NGC, Inc. decides for themselves what they want to be involved in doing or studying. Some clubs concentrate on horticulture, others on floral design, while some study conservation, gardens, or work on civic projects. Each club is different as the people who make up the organization. Yet, we are the largest gardening organization in the world!

The Volunteer Gardener is the state publication that is published four times each year. Each club member receives a copy of this publication, which contains information about garden clubs, state awards, executive board news and much more.

## **What is a garden club?**

A garden club is a group of people who come together to enhance their knowledge of gardening, its beauty, and its effects. Each garden club is different, reflecting the special interests of its members. Programs, activities and projects are encouraged to further develop those special interests. By affiliating with TFGC, Inc. you are increasing your voice in these efforts to make the planet a more beautiful, cleaner, safer place and we all start in our own back yards.

# Ivan Racheff Historic House and Garden

1943 Tennessee Ave., Knoxville, TN 37921-2686  
racheffhouseandgardens@yahoo.com, 901-865-6210

State Headquarters of the Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc.  
Free public gardens begun in the 1950's by Ivan Racheff.

Peeking out of the attic window of the house shortly after purchasing the property, Mr. Ivan Racheff envisioned a beautiful garden where a slag heap existed. In 1947 the manufacturing plant was in good running order so Ivan decided it was time to start the garden where the garbage and rubbish had been. Mr. Racheff, who owned Knoxville Iron Works and served as its president, felt strongly that beauty and industry could exist side by side. Records show that \$76 was used that year to buy grass, seeds, trees and shrubs. And so, the garden was born.

Mr. Racheff donated the gardens to the Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc. in 1970 as a gift. Today, the house and gardens are the State Headquarters for TFCG.

In 2003, the three and one-half acre garden was certified as a Level 1 Arboretum by the Tennessee Urban Forestry Council. Many of the trees in the Arboretum were planted by Mr. Racheff. Throughout the years that followed, he added more plantings, a Tea House, several fish ponds, a small orchard, vegetable garden and bee hives. He installed a bell that had been cast by Meneely and Kimberly Bell Foundry, Troy, New York in 1873.

Now over 65 trees have been identified and labeled. The garden is primarily a Spring garden and has its finest displays at that time. There are, however, other features that can be enjoyed year-round: The Japanese Garden, Fern Cobble, Wildflower area, Children's Garden, and the many plantings of azaleas and rhododendrons. In addition, a registered Monarch Waystation and Pollinator Garden was established in 2016. There is a TFGC Memorial Wall in the upper garden honoring past Presidents and members who were committed to the preservation and beauty of the garden. There is a Blue Star Memorial and Garden honoring all the armed forces of the United States of America.

The Ivan Racheff Historic House and Garden promote the esthetics of trees in the landscape with emphasis on highlighting the species that are the most successful in East Tennessee. The Wildflower collection and native tree population are the inspiration for this garden.

# There's No Place Like Home

Annette Shrader

This is such a familiar phase for most of us and I would like for you to consider this as we begin our educational process, 'Nurturing the Earth, Plant Natives'. This tells us a lot about how we should plant our landscapes at our own homes and with garden club civic projects in our state: Tennessee.

This is not original with us, as I believe that our forefathers and mothers knew quite well that these plants possessed qualities of both beauty and function. Each growing season in Tennessee is getting more challenging. Water has been a critical issue yet many of the natives in my own garden suffered less, although not totally escaping the high temperatures.

The plants in our gardens are often dependent upon the gardener and this is a time-consuming issue. Natives offer us a release from the chores and introduce us to a natural beauty, a beauty that doesn't require the attention of some of those finicky exotics.

The diversity of natives from across our state that can be useful in our landscape is contained within the pages of our collective lists. I challenge you to consider and watch each season and discover the high impact of these plants. Both beauty and knowledge will be contained within our book: *Native Plants of Tennessee: A Book of Lists*. It will become our handbook for selecting what works here in our state and where it grows best.

The places that we garden change and expand; from container gardens on a balcony to small enclosed patios to large gardens. The love of gardening keeps us active and involved. We learn to adjust to the space we have. Native plants fit many situations. Mixed with the more traditional shrubs and trees, our natives provide an exciting difference to the formal aspects of introduced plants.

Take note of the magnificent vistas from the Mississippi River. As we are traveling on any East bound highway the scene changes from the open flat fields to the intermediary rolling hills, rocks and creeks, to the beautiful towering green Smoky Mountains of East Tennessee. Therein lies our legacy of plants from the smallest of the wildflowers to the mighty oaks. By making wise choices in our home landscapes we can preserve the integrity of our beautiful state so all can see: *There's No Place Like Home*. We now know that our home includes a welcoming, ample habitat for pollinators and birds. These listings will help us define which native plants are our home state plants.

## List of Researchers

In order of Surname

Suzy Askew	Barbara McAlister
Amy Ballentine	Ann McCormick
Anne Ballentine	Jeri Melton
Marion Bloomer	Joyce Merritt
Ann Bonta	Blossom Merryman
Joanne Bowes	PJ Oeste
Kim Corum	Pat Ortega
Cae Daly	Alice Overton
Jerri Davis	Lisa Phipps
Cathy Donaldson	Sherry Pillai
Sandy Eichenberger	Molly Quinn
Barbara Elliott	Susan Quinn
Nancy Fischman	Larry Rains
Cindy Gentry	Rhonda Roddy
Kim Halyak	Kathy Rybcyk
Shannon Hammers	Debbie Shaver
Jo Hester	Annette Shrader
Margaret Hicks	Ann Spencer
Cindy Hintz	Donna Taylor
Lois Hobby-Clayton	Linda Taylor
Julia Horne	Martha Thomas
Jane Hurdley	Denise Thorne
Gayle Jagers	Valerie Tipps
J.J. James	Betty Tusa
Anne Krekelberg	Glynda Warren
Ruth Lamb	Shelia Warren
Janeene Larkin	Kay Lee
Anne Leonard	Barbara Wells
Linda Liles	Julie Wilson

# How to Use This Book

**This book offers the reader two ways to select the best native plant(s) for their garden project.**

1. Your **site** inspires searching the Book of Lists for a particular solution or theme.

**OR**

2. Your **Book of Lists** inspires you to narrow your focus to specifically meet your site's needs.

## **A practical and orderly method of making good decisions for your garden**

Check off each box when you complete.

- Name your project (will it only be one plant or multiple plants?)
- List the site conditions: soil, sun, water, ph. (will need a soil test kit), maintenance commitment.
- What is the size of the site or sites? Container, flower beds, trees, city park?
- What categories of plants do you need? (trees, shrubs, wildflowers, vine, etc.)
- Sketch up a plan for the space. You can use x's and o's for needed plants and trees.
- What's your budget?
- Start with the most expensive items - usually the trees, then the shrubs on down to small plants.
- Go to the chapter or chapters that fit your plant needs AND also go to the Mixed Plantings Chapter.
- Start making your own worksheet of the plants that reoccur. This is what is called cross-referencing. (i.e.-small tree list-blooms red list-hummingbirds lists, etc.)
- You have now narrowed it down to the point that you need to go to a primary Source (Margie Hunter's [Gardening with Native Plants of Tennessee](#) or Dennis Horn's [Wildflowers of Tennessee](#). They will give you all the details about this plant that will help you make up your mind.

# Scenarios

**The following nine scenarios should help you more quickly grasp the value of the Lists:**

**Scenario #1:**

My backyard mixed border bed has lost its irrigation and I want to replace the dead plants with natives that don't need irrigation. It gets morning shade and afternoon sun - in other words it is a hot spot. The soil is on the acid side and fairly healthy due to the yearly application of compost. It is 30' long and 4' wide. There is a fence behind it for vines. I would also like a few small trees, shrubs, and wildflowers. I have \$800 to spend. I have drawn out the space and I need 3 trees, 5 sets of matching shrubs 3 of a kind, and fill in with wildflowers, grasses and vines on the wall. I like pastel colors. What do I pick?

**These lists will help you decide:** You should end up with a pastel plant palette of tough natives that show off in the heat!

- Bullet Proof Trees
- Drought Tolerant Trees
- Bullet Proof Shrubs
- Heat Tolerant Wildflowers
- Wild Flowers by Color
- Fragrant Vines
- Ferns for Rich, Slightly Dry Sites
- Ferns that can take some Sun
- Grasses

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## Scenario #2:

I live on the 10th floor of a high-rise and would like to use natives in the 2 large 3' tall by 2 1/2' wide planters. I get morning sun and afternoon shade. I mixed organic compost in with the water retentive soil mix I use so the soil is friable and drains well. Can I layer in enough types of plants to keep it interesting year-round? And use only natives? I am not concerned with budget, I'm trying to spend it all before I die.

### These lists will help you decide:

- Start with Trees chapter: Small Natives List or Small Tree-Big Shrub.
- You might also look at Native Trees with 4 Seasons of Interest. Any commonality?
- Next go to the alternative: Shrubs and read through those lists. Evergreen? Fragrant?
- Butterfly? Big Shrub, Little Tree?
- Next you have lots of choices with wildflowers: Color choices? Fragrant? Bullet Proof? Bulk Seeds? You can even consider a vine that will grow up into the tree or shrub?
- And don't forget the ferns and grasses. They make striking additions to planters.

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### Scenario #3:

My kids' school knows that I am a gardener. The principal wants me to get a group of parents together to plant a butterfly garden. It's a new school and they ran out of money when they got to the landscaping. The space is two entry beds on each side of the front doors approximately 8' deep and 20' long. They have the school walls behind each one and a brick bench wall on the edge at the sidewalk where children can sit and wait or run on top of and get hurt. They are not allowed in the bed. We can plant anything we want as long as we pay for it.....so budget zero. I'll be begging for plants and seeds from other gardeners (Passalong) and writing grants for some of the bigger things. After I get a plan how do I decide?

#### These lists will help you decide:

- Your list would be in Mixed Plantings Chapter
- Moths & Butterfly Gardens Lists.
- You will want something from every list.
- You will also need to think about climbing structures for the vines.
- Start with trees (maybe an allée of same species to get some harmony in the space). In 20 feet you could get 3 small trees laid out in a matched row on each side - that's called an "allée".
- Then you start layering in the shrubs, wildflowers, grasses and vines from the chapters and lists.

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Scenario #4:**

I am determined to replace all the mulch in my flowerbeds with plants. (Yes, I read Thomas S. Rainer’s Book, Planting in a Post Wild World.) Can you help me with that? I understand I will have to do this over the next few years, so it’s one bed at a time until the whole garden is green. Budget is \$50 every two weeks of the planting seasons. And yes, I want them to be natives.

**These lists will help you decide:**

- Groundcovers can be wildflowers and smaller shrubs.
- Many of the bog plants work well as groundcovers.
- Start with those lists. It’s all about planting a little more thickly or allowing for plants to spread.
- Succession planting is where plants that are ephemeral die back and another plant takes its place. The more aggressive growers are our friends in “no mulch beds”. An example of succession planting is Mertensia (Virginia Blue Bells) of spring replaced by a fern (Christmas Fern) or a sedge

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## Scenario #5:

I am a young single new homeowner (craftsman bungalow circa 1928) who feels a responsibility to plant natives in this pre-apocalyptic world we are living in. Where do I start? My small yard has an ancient oak (maybe even 50 years old) in the front and a hackberry and dogwood in the back. There is a foundation raised bed that is on each side of front door. It's about 3' deep and 15' long facing North. I do not use chemicals because of my educational background as an oncologist. I also enjoy the insects and birds. Since the back is all fenced it can accommodate vines. But I just watched a You Tube video on installing a Forest Garden and I'm thinking that's just the ticket for the back yard. The size is about 30' x 45'. I call it my secret garden. I'm willing to spend \$100 for 4 months each spring and fall.

### These lists will help you decide:

- You are starting with 3 native trees. Do you want to add more? Maybe some small trees?
- How about planting your backyard in a grid of the favorite tree you get from the list?
- Cross reference with Pollinators or Bullet Proof or 4 Seasons of Interest Tree Lists.
- Forest Gardens are usually underplanted with wildflowers, fern or grasses until they get established, so check out those lists.
- The vertical space of the fence is great for vines - all of which are pollinator magnets. They will need some help with the climbing.

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



**Scenario #7:**

We live at the lowest point in our subdivision and all water flows across our backyard which is about 125' wide. Rather than move, I would like to make it a rain garden: a settling basin, a bioswale, a transition zone, and overflow spillway and finally the surrounding terrain. I plan to use all native plants. Can you help me with selection? There is both sun and shade at the site.

**These lists will help you decide:**

- Mixed Plantings Chapter
- Rain Gardens for Sun
- Rain Gardens for Shade
- Help Prevent Erosion and Stream Side Plantings
- Next go to Bog Plants in 'Others' chapter
- Look specifically at each title: Trees, shrubs, wildflowers and vines and start narrowing down your lists from those. Read about each one you have considered to make sure it will fit you site. You will be pleasantly surprised by the variety and phenomena each of these distinct plants offer.

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## Scenario #8:

We belong to a small garden club and one of our member's daughter has taken an important job with a non-profit agency in our city. We would like to honor this member and her daughter by helping install a front garden of natives at the office. The office is an older cottage in the city: a small space in the urban core of a thriving neighborhood. This is a chance to showcase some natives in a dynamic walkable neighborhood that has a very popular "Garden Walk Event". (Last year they featured native plants!) The front garden has lots of stuff going on with flags and signs and such but there isn't much in the way of plants. It's time to make this a real front garden with lots of yard art and activism. Estimated size 20x30 with a wall on the North side and a drive on the south. The House faces West and has a front porch. Our plan calls for Vines on the N. wall on a trellis. The sidewalk edge has a planting of low hedge with an accent shrub at the corner of drive and yard. At the foundation we will add plantings below the height of porch. Later we will add a pair of small matched trees in center in square raised beds and 2 large planter pots on the porch.

### These lists will help you decide:

- Vines Chapter for Walls project
- Trees Chapter - Good for Small Yards, Four Seasons of Interest, Bullet Proof, and Endemic to West Tennessee.
- Shrubs Chapter
- Evergreen
- Fragrant
- Bullet Proof,
- Endemic to West Tennessee
- Suitable for Foundation Planting
- Good for Screening
- Wildflowers, Grasses, Ferns chapters for planter pot selections

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Scenario #9:**

We just bought our first home - a new build with builder grade landscaping. By the way, great house but all exotic plants are from the closest big box store that contribute nothing. Where do we begin to add some natives to this barren landscape? Our Front Yard is about 100' by 40'. The Backyard is fenced is about 100' x 30' with only a 15' by 20' concrete patio. We face South. We have one token tree in the front yard that has already died, so I need a good replacement. Our budget will be tight for the next few years, until we payoff some of these new expenses. We're outdoors people and notice plants and pollinators more than most. We plan to follow the general outline of the initial planting, just substitute natives for exotics.

**These lists will help you:**

- Trees that Provide Food for Wildlife,
- Shrubs for Butterflies
- Shrubs for Hummingbirds
- Shrubs for Winter Interest
- Shrubs for 4 Seasons of Interest
- Wildflowers and Mixed Plantings for Butterflies and Moths.

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Plants in these lists occur  
across all three regions -  
East, Middle and West unless  
otherwise noted.**

# Wildflowers



# Wildflowers

## Annual Reseeders

<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sabatia angularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

## Biennial

<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sabatia anqularis</i>	Rose Pink

## Ephemerals

<i>Calthe palustris</i>	Marsh Marigold
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Dodecatheon pulchellum</i>	Dark Throat Shooting Star
<i>Eyrthronium americanum</i>	Trout Lily
<i>Jefferson diphylla</i>	Twinleaf
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium

## Perennial

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Ageratina altissima</i> ( <i>Eupatorium rugosum</i> )	White Snakeroot
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Blephilia hirsuta</i>	Hairy Wood Mint
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Caltha palustris</i>	Marsh Marigold
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's-Bit

<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i>	Mist Flower
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria laciniata</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Dodecatheon pulchellum</i>	Dark Throat Shooting Star
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eyrhtronium americanum</i>	Trout Lily
<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	Wild Strawberry
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>	Bluets, Quaker Ladies
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneezeweed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldseal
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Star Grass
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Jefferson diphylla</i>	Twinleaf
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia

<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>	Whorled Loosestrife
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Manfreda virginica</i>	Eastern Agave or False Aloe
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Melanthium virginicum</i>	Bunchflower
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Mimulus alatus</i>	Winged Monkey Flower
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	American Lotus
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i>	American Ginseng
<i>Panax trifolius</i>	Dwarf Ginseng
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickerelweed
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rexia mariana</i>	Maryland Meadow Beauty
<i>Rexia virginiana</i>	Virginia Meadow Beauty
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sabatia angularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead, Duck Potato
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail

<i>Scutellaria incana</i>	Downy skullcap
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Silphium perforliatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stellaria puberal</i>	Star Chickweed
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Symphyotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Sysyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, Miterwort
<i>Tiarella cordifolia var. collina</i>	Pink Foamflower
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	Great Merrybells Lg Flwr Bellwort
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Uvularia sessilifolia</i>	Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily
<i>Veratum viride</i>	Indian Poke
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed
<i>Vernonia noveboracensis</i>	New York Ironweed
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas (M only)
<i>Zizea aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

## Bloom Blue

<i>Amsonia tabernaemonta</i>	Blue Star or Dogbane
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i>	Mist Flower
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>	Bluets, Quaker Ladies
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Scutellaria incana</i>	Downy skullcap
<i>Syrinchium augustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass

## Bloom Green

<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Veratum viride</i>	Indian Poke

## Bloom in Fall

<i>Ageratina altissima</i> ( <i>Eupatorium rugosum</i> )	White Snakeroot
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Symphotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed

## Bloom in Winter

<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Symphotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Viola palmata (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet

## Bloom in Spring

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's-Bit
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria laciniata</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	Wild Strawberry
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>	Bluets, Quaker Ladies
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldseal
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Star Grass
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Stellaria pubera</i>	Star Chickweed
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower

<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	Great Merrybells Lg Flwr Bellwort
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Uvularia sessilifolia</i>	Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmata (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

### Bloom in Summer

<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Dogbane
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i>	Mist Flower
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia

<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>	Whorled Loosestrife
<i>Manfreda virginica</i>	Eastern Agave or False Aloe
<i>Mimulus alatus</i>	Winged Monkey Flower
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	American Lotus
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Panax quinguefolius</i>	American Ginseng
<i>Panax trifolius</i>	Dwarf Ginseng
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rexia mariana</i>	Maryland Meadow Beauty
<i>Rexia virginiana</i>	Virginia Meadow Beauty
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sabatia anularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead, Duck Potato
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Scutellaria incana</i>	Downy skullcap
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Silphium perforliatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Sysyrinchium augustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Veratum viride</i>	Indian Poke
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

## Bloom Pink

<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Rexia mariana</i>	Maryland Meadow Beauty
<i>Sabatia angularis</i>	Rose Pink

## Bloom Orange

<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted Jewelweed

## Bloom Purple

<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Mimulus alatus</i>	Winged Monkey Flower
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Rexia virginiana</i>	Virginia Meadow Beauty
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

## Bloom Red

<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium

## Bloom Violet

<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American bellflower
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickerelweed
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Symphotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root

## Bloom White

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Ageratina altissima</i> ( <i>Eupatorium rugosum</i> )	White Snakeroot
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria lancianta</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	Wild Strawberry
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldseal
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Melanthium virginicum</i>	Bunchflower
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead, Duck Potato
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Stellaria pubera</i>	Star Chickweed
<i>Symphotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, Miterwort
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

## Bloom Yellow

<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Star Grass
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>	Whorled Loosestrife
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	American Lotus
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Silphium perforliatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	Great Merrybells Lg Flwr Bellwort
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Uvularia sessilifolia</i>	Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

## Bulbs/Corms/Tubers/Rhizomes

<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria laciniata</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

## Bulk Seeds that are TN True

<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-Pulpit
<i>Asclepias syriaca</i>	Common Milkweed
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star or Gayfeather
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Polemonibian reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Blood Root
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	Merrybells

## Bullet Proof

<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Dogbane
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green Headed Coneflower
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sabatia anquularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

## Fragrant

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Manfreda virginica</i>	Eastern Agave or False Aloe
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Viola sororia</i> (pupilioacea)	Common Blue Violet

## Good for Blooming Meadows

<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Star Grass
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic

<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sabatia angularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Silphium perforliatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Veratum viride</i>	Indian Poke
<i>Vernonia gigantea(altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed

### Good for Small Yards

<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Symphyotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, Miterwort
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

## Grow in Shade to Part Shade

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria laciniata</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldseal
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i>	American Ginseng
<i>Panax trifolius</i>	Dwarf Ginseng
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Rexia mariana</i>	Maryland Meadow Beauty
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Stellaria puberal</i>	Star Chickweed
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone

*Tiarella cordifolia*  
*Tradescantia virginiana*  
*Trillium recurvatum*  
*Viola canadensis*  
*Viola pubescens*  
*Viola sororia (pupilioacea)*

Foamflower, Miterwort  
Virginia Spiderwort  
Prairie Trillium  
Canada Violet  
Downy Yellow Violet  
Common Blue Violet

### Heat Tolerant

*Asclepias tuberosa*  
*Bidens polylepis* and *B. aristosa*  
*Coreopsis tripteris*  
*Echinacea purpurea*  
*Elephantopus carolinianus*  
*Heuchera americana*  
*Hibiscus moschuetos*  
*Lysimachia ciliata*  
*Opuntia humifusa*  
*Phlox paniculata*  
*Phlox pilosa*  
*Rudbeckia fulgida*  
*Rudbeckia hirta*  
*Rudbeckia triloba*  
*Sisyrinchium angustifolium*  
*Solidago canadensis*  
*Solidago nemoralis*  
*Solidago odora*  
*Solidago rugosa*  
*Solidago ulmifolia*  
*Viola sororia (pupilioacea)*

Butterfly Weed  
Tickseed Sunflower  
Tall Tickseed  
Purple Coneflower  
Carolina Elephant's Foot  
Alumroot  
Swamp Rose-mallow  
Fringed Loosestrife  
Prickly-pear Cactus  
Summer Phlox  
Prairie Phlox  
Perennial Black Eyed Susan  
Biennial Black Eyed Susan  
Three lobed Coneflower  
Blue-eyed Grass  
Canada Goldenrod  
Gray Goldenrod  
Sweet Goldenrod  
Rough stemmed Goldenrod  
Elm-leaved Goldenrod  
Common Blue Violet

## Need Moist Soil

<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Mimulus alatus</i>	Winged Monkey Flower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmata (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

## Wildflowers that Dry Well

<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Symphotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster

## Good for Flower Arrangers

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Ageratina altissima</i> ( <i>Eupatorium rugosum</i> )	White Snakeroot
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Dogbane
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Manfreda virginica</i>	Eastern Agave or False Aloe
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	American Lotus
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox

<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickerelweed
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green Headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three Lobed Coneflower
<i>Sabatia anularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry Campion
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Silphium perforliatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, Miterwort
<i>Tiarella cordifolia var. collina</i>	Pink Foamflower
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed
<i>Vernonia noveboracensis</i>	New York Ironweed
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

## **Helpful Organizations**

**USDA**

**United States Department of Agriculture**

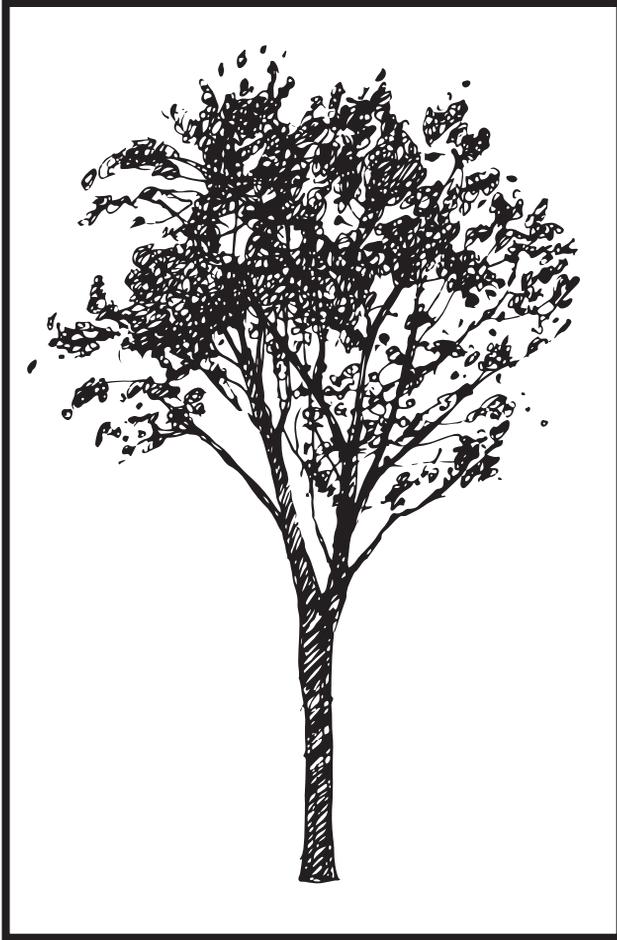
**[www.usda.gov](http://www.usda.gov)**

Especially helpful are their Plantfinder maps of states.

Caution! Just because your county is not shaded, doesn't mean the plant you are looking for is not there.

"They" just haven't found it - you have!

# Trees



# Trees

## Tennessee Statewide Oaks

<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp Chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak

## Evergreen

<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweet Bay Magnolia
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf Pine

## Bullet Proof

<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum

<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

### Drought Tolerant

<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard Oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak

*Rhus copallina*  
*Rhus glabra*  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*  
*Sassafras albidum*  
*Viburnum rufidulum*  
*Zanthoxylum americanum*

Shining Sumac  
Smooth Sumac  
Black Locust  
Sassafras  
Blackhaw Viburnum  
Toothache Tree

### **Fast Growing**

*Betula nigra*  
*Celtis occidentalis*  
*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*  
*Gymnocladus dioicus*  
*Liriodendron tulipifera*  
*Pinus echinata*  
*Platanus occidentalis*  
*Quercus rubra*  
*Rhus copallina*  
*Rhus glabra*  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*  
*Salix nigra*  
*Sassafras albidum*

River Birch  
Hackberry  
Green Ash  
Kentucky Coffee Tree  
Tulip Tree  
Shortleaf Pine  
Sycamore  
Northern Red Oak  
Shining Sumac  
Smooth Sumac  
Black Locust  
Black Willow  
Sassafras

### **Good for Large Areas like Public Parks**

*Acer rubrum*  
*Betula lenta*  
*Betula nigra*  
*Diospyros virginiana*  
*Fraxinus americana*  
*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*  
*Fraxinus quadrangulata*  
*Gymnocladus dioicus*  
*Ilex opaca*  
*Juglans nigra*  
*Juniperus virginiana*  
*Liquidambar styraciflua*  
*Liriodendron tulipifera*  
*Magnolia acuminata*  
*Magnolia grandiflora*  
*Nyssa sylvatica*

Red Maple  
Sweet Birch  
River Birch  
Persimmon  
White Ash  
Green Ash  
Blue Ash  
Kentucky Coffee Tree  
American Holly  
Black Walnut  
Eastern Red Cedar  
Sweetgum  
Tulip Tree  
Cucumber Tree  
Southern Magnolia  
Black Gum

<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp Chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm

### **Large (greater than 60 feet tall)**

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum</i> ssp. <i>Nigrum</i>	Black sugar maple
<i>Betula lenta</i>	Sweet Birch
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf Pine
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore

<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp Chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm

### Little Tree/Big Shrub

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

### Medium Sized Trees (30 to 60 feet)

<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Morus rubra</i>	Red Mulberry
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood

<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

### Messy

<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Morus rubra</i>	Red Mulberry
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow

### Slow Growing

<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak

### Small Trees (less than 30 feet tall)

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

### Good for Small Yards

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac

## Good Substitute for Bradford Pears

<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum

## Good for Butterflies

<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak

<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard Oak
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut Oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

### Provide Food for Wildlife

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum ssp. Nigrum</i>	Black sugar maple
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum

*Liriodendron tulipifera*  
*Magnolia acuminata*  
*Magnolia grandiflora*  
*Magnolia virginiana*  
*Malus angustifolia*  
*Morus rubra*  
*Nyssa sylvatica*  
*Ostrya virginiana*  
*Oxydendrum arboretum*  
*Pinus echinata*  
*Pinus palustris*  
*Prunus angustifolia*  
*Prunus serotina*  
*Quercus alba*  
*Quercus coccinea*  
*Quercus falcata*  
*Quercus imbricaria*  
*Quercus michauxii*  
*Quercus montana*  
*Quercus phellos*  
*Quercus rubra*  
*Quercus shumardii*  
*Quercus stellata*  
*Quercus velutina*  
*Frangula caroliniana*  
*Rhus copallina*  
*Rhus glabra*  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*  
*Sassafras albidum*  
*Tilia americana*  
  
*Viburnum rufidulum*  
*Zanthoxylum americanum*

Tulip Tree  
Cucumber Tree  
Southern Magnolia  
Sweetbay Magnolia  
Southern Crabapple  
Red Mulberry  
Black Gum  
American Hophornbeam  
Sourwood  
Shortleaf Pine  
Longleaf Pine  
Chickasaw Plum  
Black Cherry  
White Oak  
Scarlet Oak  
Southern Red Oak  
Shingle Oak  
Swamp Chestnut  
Chestnut Oak  
Willow Oak  
Northern Red Oak  
Shumard Oak  
Post Oak  
Black Oak  
Carolina Buckthorn  
Shining Sumac  
Smooth Sumac  
Black Locust  
Sassafras  
American Linden or  
American Basswood  
Blackhaw Viburnum  
Toothache Tree

## Provide Four Seasons of Interest

<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Betula lenta</i>	Sweet Birch
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum

## Urban Tolerant

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Betula lenta</i>	Sweet Birch
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash

<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Bald Cypress
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum

### **Must Haves for Flower Arrangers**

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy Serviceberry
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum

## **Helpful Organizations**

**Tennessee Native Plant Society**

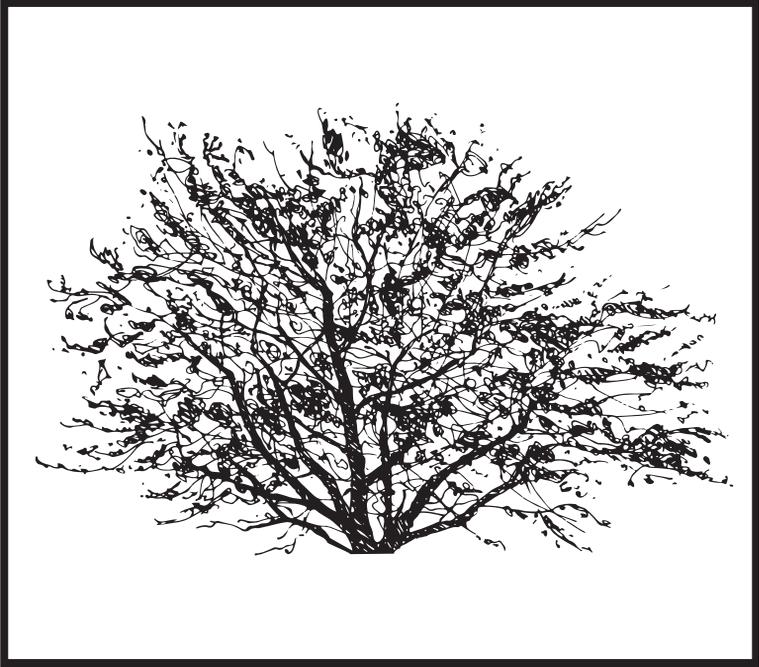
**TNPS**

**[www.tnps.org](http://www.tnps.org)**

You should be a member: great hikes, best books.

Our gateway into our own state botanists' world.

# Shrubs



# Shrubs

## Big Shrub/Little Tree

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Ilex dacidua</i>	Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly
<i>Staphylea trifolia</i>	American Bladdernut
<i>Styrax americana</i>	American Snowbell or Mock Orange
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum

## Bullet Proof

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	Cedarglade St. John's Wort
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry

## Deciduous

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush

<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Corylus americana</i>	American Filbert
<i>Diervilla lonicera</i>	Bush Honeysuckle
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
<i>Euonymus americanus</i>	Strawberry Bush
<i>Fothergilla gardenia</i>	Dwarf Fothergilla
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Smooth Hydrangea
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	Cedarglade St. John's Wort
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Sweetspire
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Unscented Mock Orange
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark
<i>Rhododendron canescens</i>	Piedmont Azalea
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina Rose
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus</i>	Coralberry
<i>Spirea tomentosa</i>	Steeplebush
<i>Staphylea trifolia</i>	American Bladdernut
<i>Styrax americana</i>	American Snowbell or Mock Orange
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry
<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	Mapleleaf Viburnum
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum

## Fragrant

<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	False Cumberland Rosemary
<i>Fothergilla gardenia</i>	Dwarf Fothergilla
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Uncented Mock Orange
<i>Rhododendron canescens</i>	Piedmont Azalea
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina Rose
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry

## Good for Small Yard/Courtyard

<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	Cedarglade St. John's Wort
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	Deciduous Holly
<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Sweetspire
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry

## Must Have for Flower Arrangers

*Shrubs are the backbone of floral design. Flower arrangers use all the native shrubs for branches as line material, foliage, buds, berries, blooms and fall color as they change with the seasons.*

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Baccharis halimifolia</i>	Groundsel Bush
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea

<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	False Cumberland Rosemary
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Corylus americana</i>	American Filbert
<i>Diervilla lonicera</i>	Bush Honeysuckle
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
<i>Euonymus americanus</i>	Strawberry Bush
<i>Fothergilla gardenia</i>	Dwarf Fothergilla
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Smooth Hydrangea
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	Cedarglade St. John's Wort
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly
<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Sweetspire
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Mountain Laurel
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Unscented Mock Orange
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark
<i>Rhododendron canescens</i>	Piedmont Azalea
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina Rose
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus</i>	Coralberry
<i>Spirea tomentosa</i>	Steeplebush
<i>Staphylea trifolia</i>	American Bladdernut
<i>Styrax americana</i>	American Snowbell or Mock Orange
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry
<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	Mapleleaf Viburnum
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

### Provide Four Seasons of Interest

<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Sweetspire
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Smythoricarpos orbiculatus</i>	Coralberry
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum

### Provide Winter Interest

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark

### Good for Butterflies

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Spirea tomentosa</i>	Steeplebush
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry

## Need Some Shade

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Smooth Hydrangea
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Staphylea trifolia</i>	American Bladdernut
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum

## Suitable for Foundation Plantings

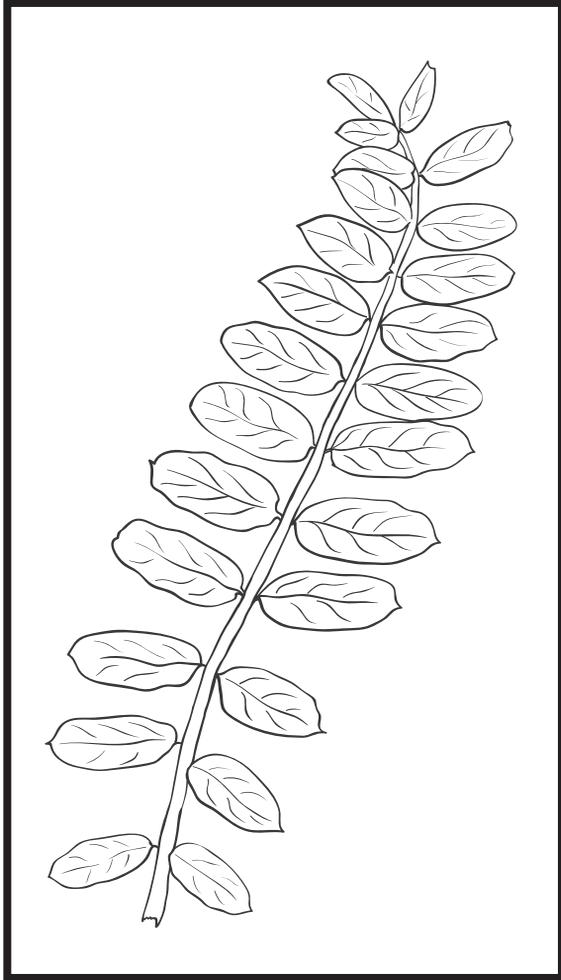
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	Cedarglade St. John's Wort
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Sweetspire
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry

## **Helpful Websites**

**Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center**  
**[www.wildflower.org](http://www.wildflower.org)**

Welcome to the botanic garden of Texas, home of sustainable, native plant gardens and education, conservation, research and consulting programs.

# Ferns



# Ferns

## Deciduous

<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Cystopteris protrusa</i>	Fragile Fern
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern
<i>Diplazium pycnocarpon</i>	Glade Fern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern
<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Royal Fern
<i>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</i>	Broad Beech Fern
<i>Thelypteris noehoracensis</i>	New York Fern
<i>Woodsia obtusa</i>	Bluntlobe Cliff Fern
<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	Netted Chain Fern

## Evergreen

<i>Asplenium platyneuron</i>	Ebony Spleenwort
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern

## For Rich, Slightly Dry Sites

<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern
<i>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</i>	Broad Beech Fern
<i>Woodsia obtusa</i>	Bluntlobe Cliff Fern

## For Acid Soils

<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern
<i>Diplazium pycnocarpon</i>	Glade Fern
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern
<i>Woodsia obtusa</i>	Bluntlobe Cliff Fern

## Can Take Some Sun

<i>Asplenium platyneuron</i>	Ebony Spleenwort
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern

## Streamside

<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Cystopteris protrusa</i>	Fragile Fern
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern

## Good for Flower Arrangers

<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern
<i>Asplenium platyneuron</i>	Ebony Spleenwort
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern
<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Royal Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern
<i>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</i>	Broad Beech Fern
<i>Thelypteris noehoracensis</i>	New York Fern

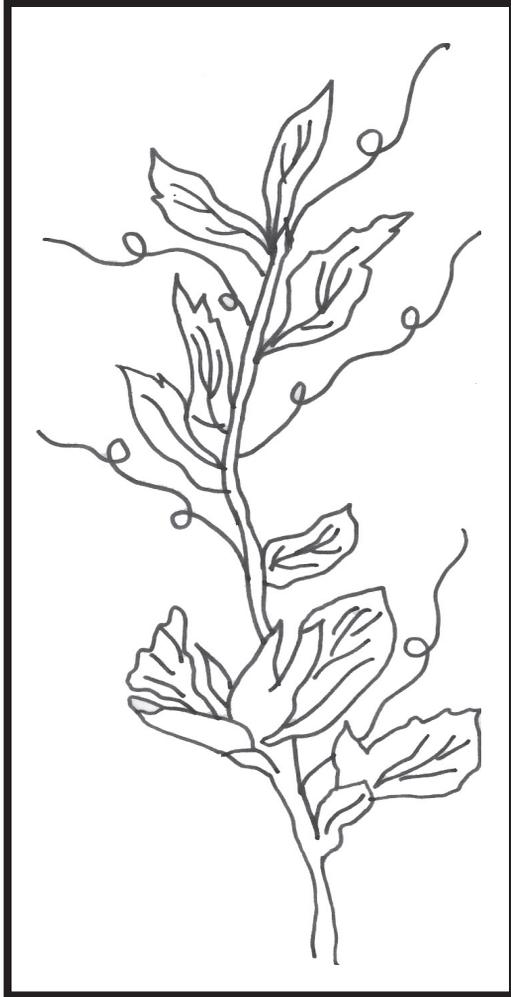
## **Helpful Websites**

**Tennessee Plant Conservation Alliance  
TPCA**

**[www.tnplantconservation.org](http://www.tnplantconservation.org)**

**Southeastern Grasslands Initiative  
<https://www.segrasslands.org/news>**

## Vines



# Vines

## Evergreen

<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle

## Deciduous

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supplejack
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Lonicera flava</i>	Yellow Honeysuckle
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moodseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

## Fragrant

<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

## Reach Quickly

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moodseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

## **Helpful Websites**

**Alabama Native Plant Society**

**[www.alwildflowers.org](http://www.alwildflowers.org)**

**Georgia Native Plant Society**

**[www.gnps.org](http://www.gnps.org)**

**Mississippi Native Plant Society**

**[www.mississippinativeplantsociety.org](http://www.mississippinativeplantsociety.org)**

**Missouri Botanical Gardens**

**[www.missouribotanicalgarden.org](http://www.missouribotanicalgarden.org)**

Also try adjoining state native plant websites - (endemic, plants don't adhere to political lines on a map.)

# Grasses, Sedges, Rushes



# Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

## Clumping Ornamental Grasses

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switch Grass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass

## Running Ornamental Grasses

<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	River Cane
<i>Juncus effuses</i>	Common Rush
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamagrass

## Grasses for Flower Arrangers

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	River Cane
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass

## Ornamental Grasses for Containers

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switch Grass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

## Ornamental Grasses for Fall Color

<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Side Oats Grama
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switch Grass



## Others

### Bog Plants, Aquatic Plants, Groundcovers



# Bog Plants

## Wildflowers

<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickerelweed
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead or Duck Potato
<i>Saururus Cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed

## Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm

## Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush

*Cornus amomum*  
*Euonymus americanus*  
*Hypericum frondosum*  
*Ilex verticillata*  
*Itea virginica*  
*Lindera benzoin*  
*Rosa palustris*  
*Styrax americana*  
  
*Viburnum nudum*

Silky Dogwood  
Strawberry Bush  
St. John's Wort  
Winterberry  
Virginia sweetspire  
Spicebush  
Swamp Rose  
American Snowbell or  
Mock Orange  
Possumhaw Viburnum

### **Ferns**

*Athyrium filix-femina*  
*Onoclea sensibilis*  
*Osmunda cinnamomea*  
*Osmunda regalis*  
*Woodwardia areolata*

Lady Fern  
Sensitive Fern  
Cinnamon Fern  
Royal Fern  
Netted Chain Fern

### **Vines**

*Bignonia capreolata*  
*Decumaria barbara*  
*Wisteria frutescens*

Crossvine  
Climbing Hydrangea  
American Wisteria

### **Grasses, Sedges, Rushes**

*Andropogon geraldii*  
*Arundinaria gigantea*  
*Chasmanthium latifolium*  
*Juncus effuses*  
*Panicum virgatum*  
*Schizachyrium scoparium*  
*Scirpus atrovirens*  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*  
*Typha latifolia*

Big Bluestem  
Giant Cane or River Cane  
Inland Sea Oats  
Common Rush  
Switchgrass  
Little Bluestem  
Green Bullrush  
Eastern Gama Grass  
Common Cattail

# Aquatic

## Only Statewide Aquatic

<i>Nalumbo lutea</i>	<i>American Lotus</i>
<i>Nymphae odorata</i>	<i>Fragrant Waterlily</i>
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	<i>Arrowhead</i>

## Aquatic Plants for a Backyard Pond

<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	<i>Coon's tail</i>
<i>Juncus effuses</i>	<i>Common rush</i>
<i>Leersia oryzoides</i>	<i>Rice cut grass</i>
<i>Lemna minor</i>	<i>Small duckweed</i>
<i>Nalumbo lutea</i>	<i>American Lotus</i>
<i>Nymphae odorata</i>	<i>Fragrant Waterlily</i>
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	<i>Pickerel weed</i>

## Aquatic Plants Endemic to W and M

<i>Alisma subcordatum</i>	<i>Water plantain</i>
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	<i>Rough Horsetail</i>
<i>Peltandra virginica</i>	<i>Arrow arum</i>
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	<i>Pickerelweed</i>
<i>Scirpus validus</i>	<i>Soft rush</i>

## Aquatic Plants Endemic to W and E

<i>Zizaniopsis miliacea</i>	<i>Southern wild rice</i>
-----------------------------	---------------------------

# Groundcovers for Shade

## Shrubs

*Zanthorhiza simplicissima*                      Yellow Root

## Wildflowers

*Antennaria plantaginifolia*                      Plantain-leaved Pussytoes  
*Asarum canadense*                              Wild Ginger  
*Heuchera americana*                              Alumroot  
*Mitchella repens*                                  Partridgeberry, Twinberry  
*Ruellia caroliniensis*                              Wild Petunia  
*Tiarella cordifolia* var. *collina*                      Pink Foamflower  
*Uvularia sessilifolia*                              Spreading Bellwort or strawlily

## Ferns

*Athyrium filix-femina*                              Lady fern  
*Dryopteris marginalis*                              Eastern Wood Fern  
*Onoclea sensibilis*                                  Sensitive fern  
*Polystichum acrostichoides*                              Christmas fern  
*Woodwardia areolata*                              Netted Chain Fern

## Vines

*Bignonia capreolata*                              Crossvine  
*Campsis radicans*                                  Trumpet Vine  
*Decumaria barbara*                                  Climbing Hydrangea  
*Gelsemium sempervirens*                              Carolina Jessamine  
*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*                              Virginia Creeper

# Groundcovers for Sun

## Wildflowers

<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie phlox
<i>Phlox glaberrima (carolina)</i>	Smooth phlox

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Carex crinita</i>	Drooping Sedge
<i>Carex frankii</i>	Frank's Sedge
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass

## Trillium

### Toadshades (sessile)

		<b>Endemic to</b>
<i>Trillium cuneatum</i>	Sweet Betsy	Middle TN, East TN
<i>Trillium decumbens</i>	Trailing Trillium	East TN
<i>Trillium landifolium</i>	Lanceleaf Trillium	East TN
<i>Trillium luteum</i>	Yellow Trillium	East TN
<i>Trillium sessile</i>	Sessile Trillium	Middle TN
<i>Trillium stamineum</i>	Twisted Petal Trillium	Middle TN, West TN

### Wake Robins (pedicellate)

		<b>Endemic to</b>
<i>Trillium catesbaei</i>	Catesby's Nodding Trillium	East TN
<i>Trillium erectum</i>	Red Trillium	East TN
<i>Trillium flexipes</i>	Bent Trillium	Middle TN, East TN
<i>Trillium grandiflorum</i>	Large Flowering White Trillium	Middle TN, East TN
<i>Trillium pusillum</i>	Dwarf Trillium	Middle TN, East TN
<i>Trillium rugelii</i>	Southern Nodding Trillium	East TN
<i>Trillium simile</i>	Sweet White Trillium	East TN
<i>Trillium sulcatum</i>	Barksdale's Trillium	Middle TN, East TN
<i>Trillium undulatum</i>	Painted Trillium	East TN
<i>Trillium vaseyi</i>	Vasey's Trillium	East TN

## Mixed Plantings



# Mixed Plantings

## Edible

### Wildflowers

<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria laciniata</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	Wild Strawberry
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	American Lotus
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickerelweed
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Rexia virginiana</i>	Virginia Meadow Beauty
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmata (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

### Trees

<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory

<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Morus rubra</i>	Red Mulberry
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw viburnum

### Shrubs

<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina rose
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry

### Vines

<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	Giant Cane or River Cane
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Side Oats Grama
<i>Carex crinita</i>	Drooping Sedge
<i>Carex frankii</i>	Frank's Sedge
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Juncus effuses</i>	Common Rush
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamagrass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

## Has Medicinal Qualities

### Wildflowers

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>	Bluets, Quaker Ladies
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed

<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldseal
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>	Whorled Loosestrife
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i>	American Ginseng
<i>Panax trifolius</i>	Dwarf Ginseng
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Sabatia anquularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Silphium perforliatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root

## Trees

<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust

<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

### Shrubs

<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	Cedarglade St. John's Wort
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry

### Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Aristolochia tomentosa</i>	Wooly Pipevine
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed

### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	Giant Cane or River Cane
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Side Oats Grama
<i>Carex crinita</i>	Drooping Sedge
<i>Carex frankii</i>	Frank's Sedge
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Juncus effuses</i>	Common Rush
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamagrass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

# Considered Architectural

## Wildflowers

<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Manfreda virginica</i>	Eastern Agave or False Aloe
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

## Trees

<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry

## Shrubs

<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry Holly
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Unscented Mock Orange

## Ferns

<i>Diplazium pycnocarpon</i>	Glade Fern
------------------------------	------------

## Vines

<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	Giant Cane or River Cane
<i>Carex crinita</i>	Drooping Sedge
<i>Carex frankii</i>	Frank's Sedge
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Juncus effuses</i>	Common Rush
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indiangrass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamma Grass

## Passalong

(Not Always Available Commercially)

### Wildflowers

<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i>	Mist Flower
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Mondarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black-eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black-eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

## Trees

*Rhus copallina*  
*Rhus glabra*  
*Sassafras albidum*

Shining Sumac  
Smooth Sumac  
Sassafras

## Shrubs

*Callicarpa americana*  
*Philadelphus inodorus*  
*Rosa setigera*

Beautyberry  
Unscented Mock Orange  
Prairie Rose

## Ferns

*Equisetum hyemale*

Rough Horsetail

## Vines

*Aristolochia macrophylla*  
*Campsis radicans*  
*Clematis virginiana*  
*Menispermum canadense*  
*Passiflora incarnata*  
*Wisteria frutescens*

Dutchman's Pipe  
Trumpet Vine  
Virgin's Bower  
Canadian or Common Moonseed  
Purple Passionflower  
American Wisteria

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

*Typha latifolia*

Common Cattail

# Should be Used More

## Wildflowers

<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Syrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, False Miterwort
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

## Trees

<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell

<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp Chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw viburnum

## Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	False Cumberland Rosemary
<i>Corylus americana</i>	American Filbert
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Unscented mock-orange
<i>Rhododendron canescens</i>	Piedmont Azalea
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant sumac
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry

## Ferns

<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern

## Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Side Oats Grama
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottle Brush Grass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass

## For Gumbo Soils

Gumbo Soil is heavy clay which turns to a sticky mess when wet.

### Trees

<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Gymnocladus dioicus</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

### Shrubs

<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry

### Vines

<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
-------------------------	--------------

### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Juncus effuses</i>	Common Rush
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

# For Containers

## Wildflowers

<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickerelweed
<i>Symphotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Viola sororia</i> (papilionacea)	Common Blue Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

## Trees

<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac

## Shrubs

*Most native shrubs work really well in containers for a few years and are a great choice, especially for a mixed planter to give year-round interest.*

## Ferns

<i>Cystopteris protrusa</i>	Fragile Fern
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern

## Vines

<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Seat Oats
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass

# Used by Moths and Butterflies

## Wildflowers

<i>Ageratina altissima</i> ( <i>Eupatorium rugosum</i> )	White Snakeroot
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i>	Mist Flower
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria lancianta</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Manfreda virginica</i>	Eastern Agave or False Aloe
<i>Melanthium virginicum</i>	Bunchflower

<i>Mimulus alatus</i>	Winged Monkey Flower
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sabatia anquularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Symphotrichum dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet

<i>Viola sororia</i> ( <i>papilionacea</i> )	Common Blue Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle
<i>Zizea aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

### Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum</i> ssp. <i>nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy Serviceberry
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioicus</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum

<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp Chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard Oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

## Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Fothergilla gardenii</i>	Dwarf Fothergilla
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Sweetspire
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Unscented Mock Orange
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Styrax americana</i>	American Snowbell or Mock Orange
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry

<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry
<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	Mapleleaf Viburnum
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum

### Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	Giant Cane or River Cane
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Side Oats Grama
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamagrass

# Used By Hummingbirds

## Wildflowers

<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Symphotrichum dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster

## Trees

<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
---------------------------	------------

## Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
<i>Spirea tomentosa</i>	Steeplebush

## Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower

## European Introduced - Some Now Consider Native

### Wildflowers

*Achillea millefolium*  
*Agastache foeniculum*  
*Daucus carota*  
*Galium odorata*  
*Lysimachia quadrifolia*  
*Stokesia laevis*  
*Taraxacum officinale*  
*Verbascum thapsus*

Yarrow  
Anise Hyssop  
Queen Anne's Lace  
Sweet Woodruff  
Whorled Loosestrife  
Stokes' Aster  
Dandelions  
Mullein

# Poisonous

## Wildflowers

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Ageratina altissima</i> ( <i>Eupatorium rugosum</i> )	White Snakeroot
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Melanthium virginiana</i>	Bunchflower
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Veratum viride</i>	Indian Poke
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

## Trees

<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell

## Shrubs

<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
------------------------	---------------------

## Vines

<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

# Good for Blooming Meadow Habitat

## Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Appalachian Blazing Star
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sabatia anularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Sysyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass

## Vines

<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Side Oats Grama
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass

<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamagrass

# Aggressive

## Wildflowers

<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Viola sororia</i> (papilionacea)	Common Blue Violet

## Trees

<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow

## Shrubs

<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
-----------------------	------------

## Ferns

<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern

## Vines

<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

# Good for June Weddings

## Wildflowers

<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal

## Trees

<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia

## Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Unscented Mock Orange
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum

# Deer Resistant

## Wildflowers

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops

<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead, Duck Potato
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Symphotrichum dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, False Miterwort
<i>Tiarella cordifolia var. collina</i>	Pink Foamflower
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed
<i>Vernonia noveboracensis</i>	New York Ironweed
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

## Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum</i> ssp. <i>nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Betula lenta</i>	Sweet Birch
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioicus</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf Pine
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac

*Rhus glabra*  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*  
*Sassafras albidum*  
*Zanthoxylum americanum*

Smooth Sumac  
Black Locust  
Sassafras  
Toothache Tree

### Shrubs

*Calycanthus floridus*  
*Ceanothus americanus*  
*Clethra alnifolia*  
*Dirca palustris*  
*Lindera benzoin*  
*Rosa palustris*  
*Viburnum acerifolium*  
*Viburnum dentatum*  
*Viburnum nudum*

Sweet Shrub  
New Jersey Tea  
Sweet Pepperbush  
Eastern Leatherwood  
Spicebush  
Swamp Rose  
Mapleleaf Viburnum  
Arrowwood Viburnum  
Possumhaw Viburnum

### Ferns

*Adiantum pedatum*  
*Dennstaedtia punctilobula*  
*Equisetum hyemale*

Maidenhair Fern  
Hay-scented Fern  
Rough Horsetail

### Vines

*Campsis radicans*  
*Lonicera sempervirens*  
*Passiflora incarnata*  
*Wisteria frutescens*

Trumpet Vine  
Coral Honeysuckle  
Purple Passionflower  
American Wisteria

### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

*Bouteloua curtipendula*  
*Eragrostis spectabilis*  
*Panicum virgatum*  
*Schizachyrium scoparium*  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*  
*Typha angustifolia*  
*Typha latifolia*

Side Oats Grama  
Purple Lovegrass  
Switchgrass  
Little Bluestem  
Eastern Gamagrass  
Narrow-Leaf Cattail  
Common Cattail

# Dye Sources

## Wildflowers

<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod

## Trees

<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

## Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root

## Vines

<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
----------------------------	----------------

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

# Good for Blue Star Marker Plantings

## Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower
<i>Viola sororia</i> (papilionacea)	Common Blue Violet

## Trees

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia

## Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea

## Vines

<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea

# Produce Seeds for Birds

## Wildflowers

<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Melanthium virginicum</i>	Bunchflower
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickerelweed
<i>Sabatia anularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Stellaria puberal</i>	Star Chickweed
<i>Symphotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster

## Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum</i> ssp. <i>nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

## Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Euonymus americanus</i>	Strawberry Bush
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort
<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina rose
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Smythoricarpus orbiculatus</i>	Coralberry
<i>Spiraea tomentosa</i>	Steeplebush
<i>Staphylea trifolia</i>	American Bladdernut
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	Mapleleaf Viburnum
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root

## Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Side Oats Grama
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

# Photogenic

## Wildflowers

<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>	Bluets, Quaker Ladies
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Appalachian Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Symphyotrichum dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late Purple or Spreading Aster
<i>Syrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed
<i>Vernonia noveboracensis</i>	New York Ironweed
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet

## Trees

<i>Acer saccharum</i> ssp. <i>nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina buckthorn
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf Pine
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

## Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant

## Vines

<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

*Bouteloua curtipendula*

*Elymus hystrix*

*Eragrostis spectabilis*

*Erianthus ravennae*

*Luzula echinata*

*Panicum virgatum*

*Schizachyrium scoparium*

*Scirpus atrovirens*

*Sorghastrum nutans*

Side Oats Grama

Bottlebrush Grass

Purple Lovegrass

Sugarcane, Plumegrass

Wood Rush

Switchgrass

Little Bluestem

Green Bullrush

Indian Grass

# Used by Bees and Other Pollinators

## Wildflowers

<i>Ageratina altissima</i> ( <i>Eupatorium rugosum</i> )	White Snakeroot
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i> ( <i>Eupatorium</i> )	Mist Flower
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Star Grass
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>	Whorled Loosestrife
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Mimulus alatus</i>	Winged Monkey Flower
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Rexia mariana</i>	Maryland Meadow Beauty

<i>Rexia virginiana</i>	Virginia Meadow Beauty
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Silphium perforliatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

## Trees

<i>Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina buckthorn
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow

*Sassafras albidum*  
*Tilia americana*  
  
*Zanthoxylum americanum*

Sassafras  
American Linden or  
American Basswood  
Toothache Tree

### **Shrubs**

*Aesculus pavia*  
*Amorpha fruticosa*  
*Aronia arbutifolia*  
*Aronia melanocarpa*  
*Calycanthus floridus*  
*Cephalanthus occidentalis*  
*Clethra alnifolia*  
*Diervilla ionicera*  
*Dirca palustris*  
*Ilex glabra*  
*Itea virginica*  
*Lindera benzoin*  
*Philadelphus inodorus*  
*Rhus aromatica*  
*Ribes odoratum*  
*Rubus argutus*  
*Rubus flagellaris*  
*Rubus occidentalis*  
*Vaccinium arboretum*

Red Buckeye  
Indigo Bush  
Red Chokeberry  
Black Chokeberry  
Sweet Shrub  
Buttonbush  
Sweet Pepperbush  
Bush Honeysuckle  
Eastern Leatherwood  
Inkberry  
Virginia sweetspire  
Spicebush  
Unscented Mock Orange  
Fragrant sumac  
Clove Currant  
Tall Blackberry  
Northern Dewberry  
Black Raspberry  
Farkleberry

### **Ferns**

*Thelypteris noehoracensis*

New York Fern

### **Vines**

*Campsis radicans*  
*Lonicera sempervirens*  
*Passiflora incarnata*  
*Passiflora lutea*

Trumpet Vine  
Coral Honeysuckle  
Purple Passionflower  
Yellow Passionflower

### **Grasses, Sedges, Rushes**

*Bouteloua curtipendula*

Side Oats Grama

# Important for Wildlife

## Wildflowers

<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead, Duck Potato
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

## Trees

<i>Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut hickory
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash

<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Morus rubra</i>	Red Mulberry
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

## Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Corylus americana</i>	American Filbert
<i>Ilex dicidua</i>	Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly or Possumhaw
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark

<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina rose
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus</i>	Coralberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry
<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	Mapleleaf Viburnum
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root

### Ferns

<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern
<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	Netted Chain Fern

### Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape

### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamagrass
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

# Night Blooming White

## Wildflowers

<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Dentaria lancianta</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root

## Trees

<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust

## Shrubs

<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Smooth Hydrangea
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia sweetspire

## Vines

<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower

# Rain Gardening - Shade

## Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

## Trees

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm

## Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root

## Vines

<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
---------------------------	---------------------

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamagrass

# Rain Gardening - Sun

## Wildflowers

<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickerelweed
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Silphium perforiatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed

## Trees

<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow

## Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort
<i>Ilex dicidua</i>	Possumhaw
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum

## Vines

<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
---------------------------	---------------------

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamagrass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

# Thorny

## Trees

*Aralia spinosa*  
*Crataegus crus-galli*  
*Crataegus viridis*  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*

Devils Walkingstick  
Cockspur Hawthorn  
Green Hawthorn  
Black Locust

## Shrubs

*Rosa carolina*  
*Rosa palustris*  
*Rosa setigera*  
*Rubus argutus*  
*Rubus flagellaris*  
*Rubus occidentalis*

Carolina rose  
Swamp Rose  
Prairie Rose  
Tall Blackberry  
Northern Dewberry  
Black Raspberry

# Help Prevent Erosion

## Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail

## Trees

<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow

## Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant sumac
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose

## Ferns

<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
----------------------------------	------------------

## Vines

<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
----------------------------	-----------

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats

# Drought Tolerant

## Wildflowers

<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Symphotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster

## Trees

<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
-----------------------------	------------------

## Shrubs

<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry

## Vines

<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass

# Stream-Side Plants

## Wildflowers

<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickerelweed
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

## Trees

<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow

## Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Unscented Mock Orange
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root

## Ferns

<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Cystopteris protrusa</i>	Fragile Fern
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-ghade Fern
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern

## Vines

<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	Giant Cane or River Cane
<i>Carex crinita</i>	Drooping Sedge
<i>Carex frankii</i>	Frank's Sedge
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamagrass
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

## Good for Screening and Hedges

### Trees

<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf Pine
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

### Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Corylus americana</i>	American Filbert
<i>Diervilla ionicera</i>	Bush Honeysuckle

*Fothergilla gardenii*  
*Hydrangea quercifolia*  
*Hypericum frondosum*  
*Hypericum prolificum*  
*Ilex glabra*  
*Itea virginica*  
*Rubus argutus*  
*Rubus flagellaris*  
*Rubus occidentalis*  
*Viburnum acerifolium*  
*Viburnum nudum*

Dwarf Fothergilla  
Oakleaf Hydrangea  
Cedarglade St. John's Wort  
Common St. John's Wort  
Inkberry  
Virginia Sweetspire  
Tall Blackberry  
Northern Dewberry  
Black Raspberry  
Mapleleaf Viburnum  
Possumhaw Viburnum

## Groundcovers for Shade

### Wildflowers

*Antennaria plantaginifolia*  
*Asarum canadense*  
*Heuchera americana*  
*Mitchella repens*  
*Phlox pilosa*  
*Ruellia caroliniensis*  
*Tiarella cordifolia* var. *collina*  
*Uvularia sessilifolia*

Plantain-leaved Pussytoes  
Wild Ginger  
Alumroot  
Partridgeberry, Twinberry  
Prairie Phlox  
Wild Petunia  
Pink Foamflower  
Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily

### Shrubs

*Xanthorhiza simplicissima*

Yellow Root

### Ferns

*Athyrium filix-femina*  
*Deparia acrotichoides*  
*Onoclea sensibilis*  
*Polystichum acrostichoides*  
*Woodwardia areolata*

Lady Fern  
Silvery-glade Fern  
Sensitive Fern  
Christmas Fern  
Netted Chain Fern

### Vines

*Bignonia capreolata*  
*Campsis radicans*  
*Decumaria barbara*  
*Gelsemium sempervirens*  
*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*

Crossvine  
Trumpet Vine  
Climbing Hydrangea  
Yellow Jessamine  
Virginia Creeper

# Groundcovers for Sun

## Wildflowers

*Antennaria plantaginifolia*

Plantain-leaved Pussytoes

*Phlox glaberrima*

Smooth Phlox

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

*Carex crinita*

Drooping sedge

*Carex frankii*

Frank's Sedge

*Carex lupulina*

Hop Sedge

*Eragrostis spectabilis*

Purple Lovegrass

## Natives for Children



# Natives for Children

## Interesting Bark

### Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum ssp. Nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioicus</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf Pine
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

### Shrubs

<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Unscented Mock Orange

## Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

## ABC Leaf Collection for Arboretum

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Mountain Laurel
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Tilia americana</i>	White Basswood or Linden
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Toothache Tree

# Grandmother's Garden of Natives

## Wildflowers

<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Scutellaria incana</i>	Downy skullcap
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root

## Trees

<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

## Shrubs

<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet shrub
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Smooth Hydrangea
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry

## Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Aristolochia tomentosa</i>	Wooly Pipevine
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

# Good for Sept-May Planters

## Wildflowers

<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Symphotrichium dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphotrichium lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphotrichium novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphotrichium patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

## Trees

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

## Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry

## Ferns

<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
--------------------------	-----------------

## Tennessee State Symbols

State Flower	Iris
State Wildflowers	Purple Passionflower* & Tennessee Coneflower*
State Tree	Tulip Poplar*
State Evergreen Tree	Eastern Red Cedar*
State Fruit	Tomato
State Bird	Mockingbird
State Game Bird	Bobwhite Quail
State Fish	Smallmouth Bass
State Commercial Fish	Channel Catfish
State Wild Animal	Raccoon
State Horse	Tennessee Walking Horse
State Reptile	Eastern Box Turtle
State Amphibian	Tennessee Cave Salamander
State Insects	Firefly & Ladybeetle
State Agricultural Insect	Honeybee
State Butterfly	Zebra Swallowtail
State Rock	Limestone

\* Native plants

## Grasses With a Story

<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

## Biblical Plant Names

### Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

### Trees

<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
-----------------------	---------------------

### Shrubs

<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	Cedarglade St. John's Wort
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort

## Dangerously Named

### Wildflowers

<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Sysyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet

## Trees

<i>Gymnocladus dioicus</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel

## Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

## Prehistoric

### Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet

## Trees

<i>Gymnocladus dioicus</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia

## Ferns

<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Royal Fern

# Plants That Fly

## Wildflowers

<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Viola sororia</i> ( <i>papilionacea</i> )	Common Blue Violet

## Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum</i> ssp. <i>Nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm

## Vines

<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower

# Plants That Do Strange Things

## Wildflowers

<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot

## Trees

<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

## Ferns

*Equisetum hyemale* Rough Horsetail

## Vines

*Aristolochia macrophylla* Dutchman's Pipe  
*Aristolochia tomentosa* Woolly Pipevine  
*Passiflora incarnata* Purple Passionflower

## Fairy Plants

### Wildflowers

*Actaea pachypoda* Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry  
*Amsonia tabernaemontana* Blue Star or Blue Dogbane  
*Aquilegia canadensis* Wild Columbine  
*Arisaema triphyllum* Jack-in-the-pulpit  
*Arisaema dracontium* Green Dragon  
*Chamaelirium luteum* Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit  
*Dicentra cucullaria* Dutchman's Breeches  
*Heuchera americana* Alumroot  
*Lysimachia quadrifolia* Whorled Loosestrife  
*Oxalis violacea* Violet Wood Sorrel  
*Podophyllum peltatum* May-apple Mandrake  
*Polemonium reptans* Jacob's Ladder  
*Polygonatum biflorum* Solomon's Seal  
*Tiarella cordifolia* Foamflower  
*Uvularia perfoliata* Merrybells

### Trees

*Hamamelis virginiana* Witch Hazel  
*Magnolia grandiflora* Southern Magnolia

### Ferns

*Adiantum pedatum* Maidenhair Fern

### Vines

*Passiflora incarnata* Purple Passionflower

## The Aliens are Invading

<i>Ailanthus altissima</i>	Tree of Heaven
<i>Ampelopsis brevipedunculata</i>	Amur Peppervine
<i>Arundo donax</i>	Giant Reed
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	Japanese Barberry
<i>Eleagnus angustifolia</i>	Russian Olive
<i>Euonymus alata</i>	Burning Bush
<i>Euonymus fortunei</i>	Wintercreeper
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	Cogongrass
<i>Lespedeza bicolor</i>	Shrubby Bushclover
<i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>	Oxeye Daisy
<i>Ligustrum japonicum</i>	Japanese Privet
<i>Ligustrum sinense</i>	Chinese Privet
<i>Lonicera japonica</i>	Japanese Honeysuckle
<i>Lysinachia nummularia</i>	Creeping Jenny
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	Purple Loosestrife
<i>Paulownia tomentosa</i>	Princess Tree
<i>Polygonum cuspidatum</i>	Japanese Knotweed
<i>Pueraria montana</i>	Kudzu
<i>Pyrus calleryana</i>	Bradford Pear
<i>Rhumnus cathartica</i>	European Buckthorn
<i>Spirea japonica</i>	Japanese Spirea
<i>Vinca spp.</i>	Periwinkle major & minor
<i>Wisteria floribunda</i>	Japanese Wisteria
<i>Wisteria sinensis</i>	Chinese Wisteria

# Gigantic Leaves

## Wildflowers

*Hibiscus moschuetos*

*Nelumbo lutea*

*Opuntia humifusa*

*Podophyllum peltatum*

*Trillium recurvatum*

Swamp Rose-mallow

American Lotus

Prickly-pear Cactus

May-apple Mandrake

Prairie Trillium

## Trees

*Magnolia acuminata*

*Magnolia grandiflora*

*Morus rubra*

Cucumber Tree

Southern Magnolia

Red Mulberry

## Vines

*Aristolochia macrophylla*

*Aristolochia tomentosa*

Dutchman's Pipe

Wooly Pipevine

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

*Typha latifolia*

Common Cattail

# Interesting Leaves

## Wildflowers

<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet

## Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail
------------------------	----------------

# Leaves to Crush and Smell

## Wildflowers

<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint

## Trees

<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood

## Shrubs

<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
------------------------	-----------

# Ferns for Toads and Frogs

<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Thelypteris noehoracensis</i>	New York Fern
<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	Netted Chain Fern

# Trees with Zig-Zag Stems

<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust

## On the Verge of Extinction List

There are 568 species on the Tennessee Protected Plant Listing.  
(January 2014)

These plants are in danger of being extirpated (totally destroyed).

The following are the ones that are found on both federally endangered lists and state lists with the exception of one: *Schwalbea americana* (federal).

### USDA National Resources Conservation Service

To search for rare, endangered or protected plants in Tennessee  
(<https://www.plants.usda.gov/java/threat>)

[https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/environment/documents/na\\_rare-plant-list-2016.pdf](https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/environment/documents/na_rare-plant-list-2016.pdf)

<i>Apios priceana</i>	Traveler's delight-Price's potato bean
<i>Arenaria cumberlandensis</i>	Cumberland stitchwort
<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> var. <i>americanum</i>	Hart's Tongue Fern
<i>Astragalus bibullatus</i>	Pyne's Ground Plum or Milkvetch
<i>Boechera perstellata</i> syn. <i>Arabis</i> (state list)	Braun's Rockcress
<i>Clematis morefieldii</i>	Morefield's Leather-flower
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	Cumberland False Rosemary
<i>Dalea foliosa</i>	Leafy Prairie-clover
<i>Echinacea tennesseensis</i>	Tennessee Purple Coneflower
<i>Geum radiatum</i>	Appalachian Avens
<i>Hedyotis purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i>	Appalachian Clubmoss or Roan Mt. Bluet
<i>Isotria medeoloides</i>	Small Whorled Pogonia
<i>Lesquerella perforata</i> syn. <i>Paysoni</i>	Spring Creek Bladderpod
<i>Minuartia cumberlandensis</i> syn.	Cumberland Stitchwort
<i>Pityopsis ruthii</i>	Ruth's Golden Aster
<i>Schwalbea americana</i>	Chaffseed
<i>Scutellaria montana</i>	Large flower skullcap
<i>Solidago spithamea</i>	Blue Ridge Goldenrod
<i>Solidago uliginosa</i>	Bog Goldenrod
<i>Spiraea virginiana</i>	Virginia Meadowsweet
<i>Xyris tennesseensis</i>	Tennessee Yelloweyed Grass

There are 29 Carex (sedges) and 55 Nonvascular plants (liverworts, mosses, fungi-2) on TN Rare Plant list.

## Wildflower Quiz

1. An actor on fire.
2. A fancy feline
3. What the stork charges when he delivers a baby
4. Where water containers are made
5. Neptune's spaceship
6. Used for cleaning up spills
7. What an amphibian seeks on a sunny day
8. A path followed by Indian women
9. Another name for arteries
10. A physician from Kansas
11. A blond sea lion
12. What young men sow
13. What a defective faucet does
14. What bees drop on their enemy
15. What Satan paints with
16. Used to make solar bread
17. A transparent plant
18. The result of insect damage
19. The American flag at dawn
20. What Batman tells the Boy Wonder first thing in the morning
21. Where sheep sleep
22. What kitties walk on
23. Spaniards sew with these
24. Where a golfer putts in December
25. A plant with a high I.Q.
26. What a baby bee does
27. What doctors attempt to do
28. A flower made of cow hide
29. A monk's garment
30. What mice fear the most
31. A container of a dairy project
32. One who instructs poisonous snakes
33. Instruments used by butchers
34. Cake ingredients
35. A woman's appendage
36. What a good adhesive is suppose to do
37. A candy banner
38. A sleeping plant
39. A Greek Goddess' beauty aid
40. Two porcupines cuddling

41. A plant that you can pour from
42. A preacher in an old-fashioned church
43. A Hollander's trousers
44. A place where money is made
45. Groups of ducks and geese
46. A sad sound producer
47. A bump on a tooth
48. A pretty girl in May
49. What Jacob used for painting his house
50. That with which you wrap a tree to keep it fresh
51. A bump on a rodent's toe
52. The symbol of a famous Biblical King
53. An iced beverage made of wine, carbonated water, spices, liqueurs, borage or cucumber.
54. A container for vino that is not a glass.
55. Something farmers do in Spring
56. What crops are usually planted in
57. A veterinarian who heals donkeys
58. A girl who has lost a fight
59. Where a sheep herder keeps his money
60. An island off the coast of Italy
61. A native American's instrument of peace
62. A cowardly space age vehicle
63. What you do with broken bones
64. What a fox needs on a cold day
65. What an outsider on a baseball team should do
66. A punctured organ
67. A tail on a reptile
68. Might be found on a lamp
69. The tail of a pet
70. A week that might be found in a blast furnace
71. What a geologist type of farmer might harvest
72. Turf with pale colored eyes
73. One of the parents of all worts
74. What an amphibian used to make its own linen
75. A fabric made by a woman of nobility
76. A physician who has just come out of a beauty shop
77. A girl on a horse
78. A celestial phenomenon
79. What a hobo might have in his hair
80. What a racer can do
81. What might injure a cow

82. A hat on the head of a skeleton
83. What each flower you study should say to you
84. A flower named for a primate
85. A green monster reptile
86. What another monster might do to the above
87. A girl with blue eyes
88. A lit cigarette
89. The head of a reptile
90. A leaf needed when you are thirsty
91. The base of a space ship
92. A polecat's garden vegetable
93. Were a young horse meets the ground
94. A raccoon used in a hockey game
95. A fancy lady
96. The finishing touch put on hot chocolate
97. An old fruit
98. A spring fruit
99. What Cinderella left behind at the ball.
100. We don't have a better test so \_\_\_\_\_ will have to do!

### Answers

- |                        |                        |                      |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Blazing Star        | 28. Leather flower     | 50. Trefoil          | 76. Curled Dock        |
| 2. Dandelion           | 29. Monkshood          | 51. Squirrel Corn    | 77. Bouncing Bet       |
| 3. Pennyroyal          | 30. Catnip             | 52. Solomon's Seal   | 78. Shooting Star      |
| 4. Pitcher Plant       | 31. milk pod           | 53. Claret's Cup     | 79. Fleabane           |
| 5. Sea Rocket          | 32. Rattlesnake        | 54. Wine cup         | 80. Speedwell          |
| 6. Ragweed             | Master                 | 55. Tuckahoe         | 81. Cowslip            |
| 7. Toadstool           | 33. Cleavers           | 56. Wild rose        | 82. Skullcap           |
| 8. Squawroot           | 34. Butter and Eggs    | 57. Burdock          | 83. Forget-me-not      |
| 9. Bloodroot           | 35. Nodding Ladies     | 58. Black-eyed Susan | 84. Monkey flower      |
| 10. Prairie Dock       | Tresses                | 59. Shepherd's pie   | 85. Green Dragon       |
| 11. Goldseal           | 36. Stick Tight        | 60. Sweet cicily     | 86. Snap Dragon        |
| 12. Wild Oats          | 37. Sweet Flag         | 61. Indian Pipe      | 87. Blue eyed Mary     |
| 13. Leeks              | 38. Knapweed           | 62. Yellow Rocket    | 88. Fireweed           |
| 14. Bee Balm           | 39. Venus's Looking    | 63. Boneset          | 89. Turtlehead         |
| 15. Devil's Paintbrush | Glass                  | 64. Foxglove         | 90. Water lily         |
| 16. Sunflower          | 40. Prickly Pear       | 65. Flycatcher       | 91. Speedwell          |
| 17. Ghost plant        | 41. Pitcher plant      | 66. Bleeding Heart   | 92. Skunk Cabbage      |
| 18. Bugbane            | 42. Jack in the Pulpit | 67. Lizard's Tail    | 93. Colt's food        |
| 19. Morning Glory      | 43. Dutchman's         | 68. Nightshade       | 94. Puccoon (Hoary)    |
| 20. Wake-Robin         | breeches               | 69. Cattail          | 95. Virginia bluebells |
| 21. Lamb's Quarters    | 44. Mint               | 70. Ironweed         | 96. Marsh Mallow       |
| 22. Pussytoes          | 45. Phlox              | 71. Stonecrop        | 97. Knotted Fig Wort   |
| 23. Thimbleweed        | 46. Bugleweed or       | 72. Blue-eyed Grass  | 98. May Apple          |
| 24. Wintergreen        | rattle box             | 73. Motherwort       | 99. Lady Slipper       |
| 25. Smartweed          | 47. Toothwort          | 74. Toadflax         | 100. Thistle           |
| 26. Honeysuckle        | 48. Spring Beauty      | 75. Queen Anne's     |                        |
| 27. Heal-all           | 49. Jacob's Ladder     | Lace                 |                        |

# Native Host Plants for Tennessee Butterflies

Submitted by the Bellevue Garden Club, District 2  
Range: East, Middle, West Tennessee

Botanical Name	Common Name	Range/Habitat	Butterfly
<b>Wildflowers</b>			
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Pussytoes	E, M, W	American Lady
<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	Swamp Milkweed	E, M, W	Monarch
<i>Aster spp (Symphyotrichum)</i>	Asters	E, M, W	Pearl Crescent
<i>Dentaria spp</i>	Toothworts	E, M	W. Virginia White
<i>Helianthus angustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower	E, M, W	Gorgone Checkerspot
<i>Hibiscus moscheutos</i>	Swamp Rose Mallow	E, M, W	Common Hairstreak
<i>Violas spp</i>	Violets	E, M, W	Fritillaries
<b>Trees</b>			
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry	E, M, W	Hackberry Emperor
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore	E, M, W	Easter Tiger Swallowtail
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry	E, M, W	Eastern Tiger Swallowtail Red-spotted Purple Silk Moths
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust	E, M, W	Silver-spotted Skipper
<i>Salix spp.</i>	Black Willow	E, M, W	Viceroy
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras	E, M, W	Spicebush Swallowtail
<b>Small Trees</b>			
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw	E, M, W	Zebra Swallowtail State Butterfly
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud	E, M, W	Eastern Tailed-Blue
<i>Ptelea trifoliata</i>	Hoptree	E, M, W	Giant Swallowtail
<b>Shrubs</b>			
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush	E, M, W	Spicebush Swallowtail
<b>Vines</b>			
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria	E, M, W	Silver-spotted Skipper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Passion vine	E, M, W	Gulf, Variegated Fritillaries
<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe	E, M	Pipevine Swallowtail
<i>Aristolochia tomentosa</i>	Wooly Pipevine	E, M, W	Pipevine Swallowtail

# Most Invasive Plants of Tennessee

## Established Threats

<i>Ailanthus altissima</i>	Tree-of-heaven
<i>Albizia julibrissin</i>	Mimosa
<i>Alliaria petiolata</i>	Garlic Mustard
<i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i>	Alligatorweed
<i>Ampelopsis arborea</i>	Peppervine
<i>Arthraxon hispidus</i>	Hairy Jointgrass
<i>Bromus inermis</i>	Smooth Brome
<i>Celastrus orbiculatus</i>	Asian Bittersweet
<i>Centaurea stobe</i>	Spotted Knapweed
<i>Chicorium intybus</i>	Chicory
<i>Chrysanthemum vulgare</i>	Tansy
<i>Clematis terniflora</i>	Sweet Autumn Clematis
<i>Dioscorea polystachya</i>	Chinese Yam
<i>Elaeagnus umbellata</i>	Autumn Olive
<i>Euonymus alatas</i>	Burning Bush
<i>Euonymus hederaceus</i>	Winter Creeper
<i>Fallopia japonica</i>	Japanese Knotweed
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	Fennel
<i>Hedera helix</i>	English Ivy
<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>	Dame's Rocket
<i>Hydrilla verticillata</i>	Hydrilla
<i>Lespedeza bicolor</i>	Bicolor Lespedeza
<i>Lespedeza cuneata</i>	Chinese Lespedeza
<i>Ligustrum sinense</i>	Privet
<i>Lonicera japonica</i> aapanese	Honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera maackii</i>	Bush Honeysuckle
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	Purple Loosestrife
<i>Microstegium vimineum</i>	Japanese stilt grass
<i>Miscanthus sinensis</i>	Chinese silvergrass
<i>Murdannia keisak</i>	Marsh Dayflower
<i>Myriophyllum aquaticum</i>	Brazilian Watermilfoil
<i>Myriophyllum spcatum</i>	Eurasian Water-milfoil
<i>Paulownia tomentosa</i>	Empress Tree
<i>Perilla frutescens</i>	Beefsteak Plant
<i>Phragmites australis</i>	Common Reed

<i>Pueraria montana var. lobata</i>	Kudzu
<i>Pyrus calleryana</i>	Bradford Pear
<i>Rosa multiflora</i>	Multiflora Rose
<i>Rubus phoenicolasius</i>	Wineberry
<i>Sanguisorba minor</i>	Salad Burnet
<i>Sorghum halepense</i>	Johnson Grass
<i>Spiraea japonica</i>	Japanese Spiraea
<i>Tussilago farfara</i>	Coltsfoot
<i>Wisteria floribunda</i>	Japanese wisteria
<i>Wisteria sinensis</i>	Chinese Wisteria
<i>Vinca minor</i>	Common Periwinkle

## Emerging Threats

<i>Akebia quinata</i>	Fiveleaf Akebia
<i>Ampelopsis brevipedunculata</i>	Porcelainberry
<i>Arundo donax</i>	Giant Reed
<i>Buddleja davidii</i>	Butterfly Bush
<i>Centaurea repens</i>	Russian Knapweed
<i>Firmiana simplex</i>	Chinese Parasol Tree
<i>Heracleum mantegazzianum</i>	Giant Hogweed
<i>Humulus japonicus</i>	Japanese Hop
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	Cogongrass
<i>Liriope spicata</i>	Monkeygrass
<i>Lygodium japonicum</i>	Japanese Climbing Fern
<i>Mahonia bealei</i>	Beale's Barberry
<i>Melia azedarach</i>	Chinaberry
<i>Nandina domestica</i>	Heavenly bamboo
<i>Persicaria perfoliata</i>	Mile-a-minute Weed
<i>Phyllostachys aurea</i>	Bamboo
<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i>	Fig Buttercup
<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i>	Common buckthorn
<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i>	Itchgrass
<i>Salvinia molesta</i>	Giant Salvinia
<i>Solanum viarum</i>	Tropical Soda Apple
<i>Trapa natans</i>	Water Chestnut
<i>Triadica sebifera</i>	Chinese Tallowtree
<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	Puncture vine

# **Bibliography for**

## **Native PLANTS of Tennessee: A Book of Lists**

### **Books**

Adams, George. Gardening for the Birds. Portland, Oregon: Timber Press, Inc. 2013.

Adams, Kevin and Casstevens, Marty. Wildflowers of the Southern Appalachians. U.S: John F. Blair, Publisher. 1996.

Armitage, Allen. Armitage's Native Plants for North American Gardens. Portland, Oregon: Timber, Press. 2016.

Arnold, Henry F. Trees in Urban Design. Second Edition. NYC: Van Nostrand Reinhold. 1993.

Banks, William H. Plants of the Cherokee. U.S: Great Smoky Mountains Association. 2004.

Bliss, Anne. North American Dye Plants. Loveland, Colorado: Interweave Press. 1993.

Brown, Russell G. Woody Plants of Maryland. Baltimore, Maryland: Port City Press. 1972.

Burrell, Colston C. Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants. Brooklyn, New York: Brooklyn Botanic Gardens. 2007.

Chester, Edward W. and Wofford, B. Eugene and Estes, Dwayne, and Bailey, Claude. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. Fort Worth, Texas: Brit Press. 2009.

Chester, Edward W. and Wofford, B. Eugene and Kral, Robert. Atlas of Tennessee Vascular Plants; Vol 2. Angiosperms: Dicots. Nashville, TN: Ambrose Printing. 1997.

Cox, Jeff. Landscaping with Nature. Emmaus, PA: Rodale Press. 1991.

Crawford, Barrie F. For the Love of Wildflowers. US: Buckeye Press. 1985.

Cullina, William. Native, Ferns, Moss, and Grasses. NYC: Houghton Mifflin Company. 2008.

Cullina, William. Native Trees, Shrubs, and Vines. NYC: Houghton Mifflin Company. 2002.

Darke, Rick. Pocket Guide to Ornamental Grasses. Portland, Oregon: Timber Press. 2004.

Darke, Rick and Tallamy, Doug. The Living Landscape-Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden. Portland, Oregon: Timber Press, Inc. 2014.

Dirr, Michael. Manuel of Woody Landscape Plants. Champaign, Illinois: Stipes Publishing Company. 1990.

Dorman, Caroline. Flowers Native to the Deep South. Harrisburg, Pa: J. Horace McFarland Company. 1958.

Druse, Ken. The Natural Habitat Garden. NYC: Clarkson Potter. 2004.

Dunne, Niall. Great Natives for Tough Places. Brooklyn, NY: Brooklyn Botanic Garden. 2009.

Eastman, John. The Book of Field and Roadside: Open-Country Weeds, Trees and Wildflowers of Eastern North America. Mechanicsburg, Pa: Stackpole Books. 2003.

Eastman, John. The Book of Swamp and Bog. Mechanicsburg, Pa: Stackpole Books. 1995.

Elias, Thomas and Dykeman, Peter. Edible Wild Plants. NYC: Sterling Publishing Co. 1982.

National Audubon Society. Field Guide to Butterflies. NYC: Alfred A. Knopf. 1981.

Flint, Harrison L. Landscape Plants for Eastern North America. NYC: John Wiley & Sons. 1997.

Glassberg, Jeffrey. Butterflies of North America. NYC: Sterling Publishing Company. 2011.

Gratz, Margaret. At Home in the Earth Lady's Garden. Louisville, KY: Four Color Imports. 2007.

Gratz, Margaret. Wildflower Watch. Louisville, KY: Four Color Imports. 2006.

- Gupton, Oscar W. and Swope, Fred C. Trees and Shrubs of Virginia. Charlottesville, VA: The University of Virginia Press. 1981.
- Gupton, Oscar W. Wildflowers of the Shenandoah Valley and Blue Ridge Mountains. Charlottesville, VA: The University of Virginia Press. 1979.
- Hallowell, Anne C. and Hallowell, Barbara G. Fern Finder. Rochester, N.Y: Nature Study Guild Publishers. 2001.
- Holm, Heather. Bees: An Identification and Native Plant Forage Guide. Minnetonka, MN: Pollination Press LLC. 2019
- Holm, Heather. Pollinators of Native Plants. Minnetonka, MN: Pollination Press LLC. 2014.
- Horn, Dennis and Cathcart, Tavia. Wildflowers of Tennessee, the Ohio Valley, and the Southern Appalachians. Auburn, WA: Lone Pine Press. 2005.
- Howell, Patricia Kyritsi. Medicinal Plants of the Southern Appalachians. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Press. 1975.
- Hunter, Carl G. Trees, Shrubs & Vines of Arkansas. Little Rock, AR: The Ozark Society Foundation. 1989.
- Hunter, Carl G. Wildflowers of Arkansas. Little Rock, AR: The Ozark Society Foundation. 1984.
- Hunter, Margie. Gardening with the Native Plants of Tennessee: The Spirit of Place. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press. 2002.
- Kirkman, Katherine and Brown, Claud L. and Leopold, Donald J. Native Trees of the Southeast. Portland, OR: Timber Press, 2016.
- Kramer, Andrea and Hird, Abby and Shaw, Kirsty and Dosmann, Michael and Mims, Ray. Conserving North America's Threatened Plants. Glencoe, IL: Botanic Gardens Conservation International, U.S. 2011.
- Kraus, Hele, and Spatford, Anne. Rain Gardens in the South. Durham, N.C: Horse and Buggy Press. 2009.
- Lawrence, Elizabeth. A Southern Garden: A Handbook for the Middle South. Chapel Hill, N.C. The University of North Carolina Press. 1942.
- Lawrence, Gale. A Field Guide to the Familiar. Hanover, N.H: University Press of New England. 1998.

Lichterman Nature Center. Native Plant Manual. Memphis TN: Memphis Pink Palace Museum. 2012.

Louv, Richard. Last Child in the Woods Saving our Children from Nature Deficit Disorder. Chapel Hill, N.C: Algonquin Press. 2005

Marinelli, Janet. Native Perennials: North American Beauties. Brooklyn, New York: Brooklyn Botanic Gardens. 1996.

Martin, Laura. The Wildflower Meadow Book. Charlotte, NC: East Woods Press Books. 1986.

Laura, Martin. Wildflower Folklore. Charlotte, NC: East Woods Press Books. 1984.

Maddox, Victor and Kelly, Lelia. Ornamental Grasses for the Mid-south Landscape. Starkville, MS: Mississippi State University Extension Press.2018.

Maddox, Victor and Kelly, Lelia. Selecting Landscape Shrubs. Starkville, MS: Mississippi State University Extension Press.2016.

Maddox, Victor and Kelly, Lelia. Selecting Landscape Trees. Starkville, MS: Mississippi State University Extension Press.2016.

Mellichamp, Larry. Native Plants of the Southeast: a Comprehensive Guide to the Best 460 Species for the Garden. Portland, OR: Timber Press, Inc. 2014.

Midgley, Jan A. W. Native Plant Propagation. Wilsonville, AI: Self Published, 2013.

Miller, James H. and Manning, Steven T. and Enloe, Stephen F. A Management Guide for Invasive Plants in Southern Forests. Ashville, N.C: Southern Research Center Station. 2010.

Nelson, Gil. Best Native Plants for Southern Gardens: A Handbook for Gardeners, Homeowners and Professionals. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida. 2010.

Odenwald, Neil and Turner, James. Identification Selection and Use of Southern Plants for Landscape Design. Baton Rouge, LA: Claitor's Publishing Division. 1987.

- Peattie, Donald Culross. A Natural History of Trees of Eastern and Central North America. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Company. 1948.
- Peterson, Lee Allen. A Field Guide to Edible Wild Plants in Eastern and Central North America. NYC: Houghton Mifflin Company. 1977.
- Plotnik, Arthur. The Urban Tree Book. NYC: Three Rivers Press. 2000.
- Poor, Janet Meakin. Plants That Merit Attention: Vol. 2. Shrubs. Portland, OR: Timber Press, Inc. 1996.
- Puterbaugh, Parke. Southern Wetlands: A Guide to Selected Sites in Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Kentucky. Alexandria, VA: Terrene Institute. 1997.
- Rehmann, Elsa and Roberts, Edith A. American Plants for American Gardens. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press. 1996.
- Rickett, H. W. The Odyssey Book of American Wildflowers. Columbus, Ohio: The Odyssey Press. 1964.
- Rushing, Felder and Bender, Steve. Passalong Plants. Chapel Hill, N.C.: The University of North Carolina. 1993.
- Sibley, David Allen. Sibley's Guide to Trees. NYC: Alfred A. Knopf. 2009.
- Smith, Arlo. I. A Guide to Wildflowers of the Mid-South. Memphis, TN: Memphis State University Press. 1979.
- Sperka, Marie. Growing Wildflowers. NYC: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1973.
- Spira, Timothy P. Wildflowers and Plant Communities of the Southern Appalachian Mountains and Piedmont: A Naturalist's Guide to the Carolinas, Virginia, Tennessee and Georgia. Chapel Hill, N.C.: The University of North Carolina Press. 2011.
- Steffen, Ritchie and Olson, Sue. The Plant Lover's Guide to Ferns. Portland, Oregon: Timber Press, Inc. 2015.
- Still, Steven M. Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants. Champaign, IL: Stipes Publishing Company. 1994.
- Stoecklein, Marc. C. The Complete Plant Selection Guide for Landscape Design. Purdue, IN: Purdue University Press. 2001.

Tallamy, Doug. Bringing Nature Home. Portland, OR: Timber Press, Inc. 2007.

Venable, Rita. Butterflies of Tennessee. Franklin, TN: Maywood Press. 2014.

Wasowski, Sally. Gardening with Native Plants of the South. Dallas, TX: Taylor Publishing Company. 1994.

Weatherington, Mark. Gardening in the South: The Complete Homeowner's Guide. Portland, Oregon. Timber Press, Inc. 2017.

Wofford, B. Eugene and Kral, Robert. Checklist of Vascular Plants of Tennessee. Fort Worth, TX: Botanical Research Institute of Texas. 1993.

Wofford, B. Eugene. Guide to the Trees, Shrubs and Woody Vines of Tennessee. Knoxville, TN: The University of Tennessee Press. 2002.

Wherry, Edgar T. The Southern Fern Guide. NYC: Doubleday & Company. 1964.

# The Naming of Plants: Nomenclature

Botanical or Scientific name is two parts: Genus species

Genus is Capital letter, species is not - both are italicized or underscored. Genus is the generic name and it is a noun. Think of it as a last name for a plant.

Species refers to a feature, a location, or a botanist who discovered it. Now that plants are going through genetic testing, we are finding out exactly what they are and their names are changing at a rapid pace.

The common name is like a nickname. It could be a bubba, sissy or junior, but we can only positively i.d. it by its botanical name (birth certificate or Social Security Card). We use botanical names to be precise. It is a universal language. Go to Brazil, South Africa, Japan and say the botanical name to a botanist and you will be speaking a common language. Herbariums that press and store dried specimens only want straight species. Botanists don't mess with cultivars and here's why.

**Cultivar** means "cultivated variety." Cultivar-not true to type. Think: MULE  
A cultivar is selected and cultivated by humans. Some cultivars originate as sports or mutations on plants. Other cultivars could be hybrids of two plants. To propagate true-to-type clones, many cultivars must be propagated vegetatively through cuttings, grafting or tissue culture. **They are ALL exactly alike.** These plants no longer participate in natural reproduction patterns that would maintain genetic diversity.

The first letter of a cultivar is capitalized and the term is never italicized. Cultivars are surrounded by a single quote marks-never double or preceded by the abbreviation, "cv".

*Cornus florida* cv 'Cherokee Sunset' cultivar of White Dogwood

**Straight species** are plants that reproduce through open pollination and produce seeds. Propagation by seed usually produces something different from that of the parent plant thus giving the species more flexibility and adaptability when confronting stress such as disease or climate change. Some refer to straight species as wild, i.e. wildflower.

**Variety** Varieties occur in nature and most varieties are true to type. That means seedlings grown from a variety will also have the same unique qualities of the parent plant. A variety is always written in lower case and italicized. It also often has the abbreviation "var"

*Cornus florida* var. *rubra*. Pink Dogwood is a variety of white dogwood.

And yes, some plants can be both:

*Magnolia virginiana* var. *australis* 'Henry Hicks'. Which translates to a Virginia magnolia (Sweetbay, Laurel, or Swamp) that is southern. The parent tree has remained evergreen - even at Swarthmore College, where it is found and named for Henry Hicks.

**Nativar** (This term has been invented since we started on the book in 2007)

The term nativar is useful for dealing with all those plants that are not the straight species wild version of a plant, since they don't occur that way in the wild, yet are not imported or non-native plants either. It is a bit awkward when nurseries have a native plants section in which most of the plants are actually cultivars. Not the same....

A nativar is a variety selected from a native species for its horticultural qualities and offered as a cultivar (cultivated variety) on the market. It could arise originally as a selection from local wild stock or from selective breeding (hybridization) within a single species.

Most Nativars are propagated by cloning which produces genetically identical plants. When mass produced and overused in the landscape industry, they result in a less genetic diversity than straight native species propagated by seed. Some feel that the nutritional quality of the nectar and pollen they might produce is not of equal quality to straight species. They also mention the pollinator and bird problems that arise from petal arrangement, lack of seeds or nectar from sterility.

**Native** (straight species) "A native plant species is one that occurs naturally in a particular region, ecosystem and/or habitat and was present prior to European settlement." Ohio Prairie Nursery

Some want the 'prior to European settlement' taken out because it doesn't recognize Native American culture and their ethnobotanic contributions. I used to tell 12 years old inner city boys that when ole Chris Columbus stepped out of the boat things changed. What was in front of him was native, the seeds in his pockets and any plants or seeds in the boat were introduced. They could understand that.

Doug Tallamy and Rick Darke in their book, *A Living Landscape*, define native as "plant or animal that has evolved in a given place over a period of time sufficient to develop complex and essential relationships with the physical environment and other organisms in a given ecological community.

"Is it a bad idea to load the landscape with plants that have no genetic variability?" asks Tallamy. "I'm not a hard liner on this issue, but gardeners ought to have access to straight species. We have to convince the nursery industry that native plants are about more than just looks."

Tallamy is currently conducting research at Mt. Cuba Center, a Delaware botanic garden specializing in native plants. His book, *Bringing Nature Home*, reflects his work as a PhD entomologist studying insect populations and their decline due to lack of native habitat. He speaks to that side of the issue.

Annie White received a PhD in Ecological Landscape Design from the University of Vermont. While there, she compared 'true open-pollinated native wildflower' to native cultivars. She was measuring their ability to attract and provide nectar and pollen resources to pollinators. (She seems to be the first person to do this research.) She started in 2013. She studied 14 flowering perennials native to the northeast by recording visits by native bees, honey bees, wasps, beetles, and butterflies. She was most interested in the 275 species of bees in Vermont. The research results are species-specific.

Here are some of her results:

Species: *Echinacea purpurea*, purple coneflower - 729

Cultivars: 'Pink Double Delight' - 94; sunrise - 112; 'White Swan' - 404.

Species: *Helenium autumnale*, Common sneezeweed - 1,887.

Cultivar: 'Moerheim Beauty' - 222.

Species: *Symphotrichum novae-angliae*, New England Aster - 2,100.

Cultivar: 'Alma Potschke' - 234.

There were 4 pairs that had no significant difference. There were some natives that were worse at attracting pollinators. Conclusion: Each plant should be considered on its own merits.

There are two people I've heard speak and write about the other side of the issue.

Carol Reese is a well known and loved West Tennessee Extension agent who makes a case for the confusion of the definition of native plants and what gets a pass or not. "I guess edible crops and cash crops get a pass, but ornamental plants don't, though ornamental crops are a cash crop. Last ranking, they were the fourth largest agricultural commodity in Tennessee, and in some states are number one. Why don't they get a pass, especially since there is so much area in deciding which escaped plants are really detrimental?" She expounds on persnickety natives like *Cornus florida* that are dying out and European honey bees that are major pollinators, the lack of native fruits and her favorite winter snack the exotic, Fuji Apple. She sites competition in disturbed areas between native and exotic and the same for nectar and pollen sources between the two. She even throws in Hawaii and volcanos to help us think about succession. Carol argues to one side of the issue.

Chris Cosby, about the smartest guy I know also give us another point of view. Chris talks about the nativity of plants and goes back really, really far to when our world was called Pangaea. We were a supercontinent that existed during the late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic eras. It was assembled from earlier continental units approximately 335 million years ago, and it began to break apart about 175 million years ago. That helps explain how there are plants in North America and Asia that of the same Genus - analog plants like Beautyberry. And how there are fossil finds of Ginkgo in North America yet we consider it an Asian plant.

It's something to think about and discuss. We live in a complex world and there are few simple answers. We all need to read more and listen closely. I asked myself "What are they not saying?"

## **Rain Garden**

A rain garden is a shallow basin designed to slow down and absorb rain-water runoff from impervious surfaces like sidewalks, driveways, roof tops and turf. They are also used in low areas that collect water and stay moist. Rain gardens benefit the environment by taking care of problems like erosion, water pollution and flooding. The water is allowed to slowly enter the ground to replenish the aquifer.

Native plants are preferred due to their hardiness and genetic adaption to soils and moisture fluctuations.

The basic elements of a rain garden are:  
A settling basin that temporarily holds rainwater.

Bioswale is a swale that is planted and directs the rainwater from the source to the rain garden basin.

Transitional zone is the area around the settling basin that dries out quicker than the basin.

Overflow spillway is an indentation that allows excess water to flow out of the rain garden and towards a conventional stormwater system.

Surrounding terrain is the land surrounding and draining towards the rain garden. It is best if this zone is permeable surface, i.e. planted with something like a garden, mini-prairie or permeable pavement.

## Endemic plants

Endemic plants that grow in a certain area. We have listed endemic plants to each region. East, Middle and West Tennessee.

We could have also listed plants endemic to certain counties. Pick a native plant and type it into the USDA website Plant Finder, go to the map, enlarge it to be able to see the counties in Tennessee where it is found. Word of caution - Botanists may not have looked everywhere for it.

## Wildflowers, Tree, Shrubs, Vines and Grasses Endemic To East, Middle & West Tennessee

### Wildflowers Endemic to East Tennessee

<i>Anemone quinquefolia</i>	Wood Anemone
<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	Swamp Milkweed
<i>Astilbe biternata</i>	False Goat's Beard
<i>Campanula divaricata</i>	Southern Harebell
<i>Chelone lyonii</i>	Pink Turtlehead
<i>Cimicifuga racemosa</i>	Black Cohosh
<i>Clematis viorna</i>	Vase Flower
<i>Coreopsis auriculata</i>	Eared Tickseed
<i>Disporum lanuginosum</i>	Nodding mandarin
<i>Phlox maculata</i>	Meadow phlox
<i>Phlox stolonifera</i>	Creeping phlox
<i>Scutellaria montana</i>	Large Flower Skullcap

### Wildflowers Endemic to Middle Tennessee

<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Cimicifuga racemosa</i>	Black Cohosh
<i>Clematis catesbyana</i>	Satin Curls
<i>Clematis versicolor</i>	Leatherflower
<i>Clematis viorna</i>	Vase Flower
<i>Coreopsis major</i>	Large Tickseed
<i>Echinacea tennesseensis</i>	Tennessee Coneflower
<i>Liatris microcephala</i>	Small Headed Blazing Star
<i>Melanthium virginicum</i>	Virginia Bunch Flower
<i>Mitella diphylla</i>	Bishop's Cap

*Pachysandra procumbens*  
*Penstemon calycosus*  
*Schoenolirium croceum*  
*Stellaria fontinalis*  
*Veronicastrum virginicum*  
*Zigadenus fontinallis*

Allegheny Spurge  
Smooth Beard-tongue  
Sunnybells  
Water Stitchwort  
Culver's Root  
Death Camas

### **Wildflowers Endemic to West Tennessee**

*Iris fulva*  
*Baptisia alba*  
*Carex flacosperma*  
*Clematis crispa*  
*Hibiscus laevis*  
*Liatris pycnostachya*  
*Mikania scandens*  
*Phlox pilosa*

Copper Iris  
White Wild Indigo  
Blue Wood Sedge  
Marsh Leatherflower  
Rose Mallow  
Thick Spike Blazing Star  
Climbing Hempweed  
Prairie Phlox

### **Trees Endemic to East Tennessee**

*Aesculus flava*  
*Aesculus sylvatica*  
*Amelanchier canadensis*  
*Amelanchier laevis*  
*Betula lenta*  
*Hamamelis virginiana*  
*Magnolia tripetala*  
*Pinus rigada*  
*Pinus strobus*  
*Quercus lyata*  
*Rhododendron maximum*  
*Salix nigra*  
*Sorbus Americana*  
*Thuja occidentalis*  
*Tsuga canadensis*

Yellow Buckeye  
Painted Buckeye  
Small Shadblow  
Allegheny Serviceberry  
Sweet Birch  
Witch Hazel  
Umbrella Magnolia  
Pitch Pine  
Eastern White Pine  
Overcup Oak  
Rosebay  
Black Willow  
Mountain Ash  
Eastern White Cedar  
Eastern Hemlock

### **Trees Endemic to Middle Tennessee**

<i>Aesculus glabra</i>	Ohio Buckeye
<i>Ptelea trifoliata</i>	Hop or Water Ash Tree
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak
<i>Sideroxylon lycioides</i>	Burmelia

### **Trees Endemic to West Tennessee**

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Crataegus marsallii</i>	Parsley leafed Hawthorne
<i>Nyssa aquatica</i>	Tupelo Gum
<i>Phonera aquatica</i>	Water Elm
<i>Quercus lyata</i>	Overcup Oak
<i>Quercus pagoda</i>	Cherrybark Oak
<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak
<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Bald Cypress

### **Shrubs Endemic to East Tennessee**

<i>Clethra acuminata</i>	Cinnamon Clethra
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	Cumberland Rosemary
<i>Diervilla sessilifolia</i>	Southern Bush Honeysuckle
<i>Fothergilla major</i>	Mountain Witch Alder
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Mountain Laurel
<i>Leucothoe fontanesiana</i>	Highland Doghobble
<i>Philadelphus hirsutus</i>	Hairy Mock Orange
<i>Rhododendron arborescens</i>	Sweet Azalea
<i>Rhododendron calendulaceum</i>	Flame Azalea
<i>Rhododendron catawbiense</i>	Catawba Rhododendron
<i>Rhododendron minus</i>	Carolina Rhododendron
<i>Rhododendron viscosum</i>	Swamp Azalea
<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>	Cranberry Bush
<i>Viburnum cassinoides</i>	Northern Witherrod
<i>Zanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellowroot

### **Shrubs Endemic to Middle Tennessee**

<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	Golden St. John's-wort
<i>Philadelphus pubescens</i>	Downy Mock Orange
<i>Rhododendron alabamense</i>	Alabama Azalea
<i>Rhododendron prinophyllum</i>	Roseshell Azalea

### **Shrubs Endemic to West Tennessee**

<i>Forestiera acuminata</i>	Swamp Privet
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	Deciduous Holly
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry

### **Grass Endemic to Middle Tennessee**

<i>Andropogon ternarius</i>	Splitbeard bluestem
-----------------------------	---------------------

### **Fern Endemic to West Tennessee**

<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Royal Fern
------------------------	------------

### **Vines Endemic to East Tennessee**

<i>Aristolochia macrophlla</i>	Woolly Pipevine
<i>Celestrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Clematis viorna</i>	Vase Flower
<i>Lonicera canadensis</i>	American Honeysuckle

### **Vines Endemic to Middle Tennessee**

<i>Clematis catesbyana</i>	Satin Curls
<i>Clematis versicolor</i>	Leatherflower
<i>Clematis viorna</i>	Vase Flower
<i>Lonicera flava</i>	Yellow Honeysuckle

### **Vines Endemic to West Tennessee**

<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Carolina jessamine
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Clematis crispa</i>	Marsh Leatherflower
<i>Brunnichia ovata</i>	Eardrop Vine

## Ivan Racheff House and Gardens Arboretum

\*Native to Tennessee

^nativar

1. American Holly – *Ilex opaca*\*
2. Sugar Maple – *Acer saccharum*\*
3. Sasanqua camellia – *Camellia sasanqua*
4. Japanese camellia – *Camellia japonica* 'Appalachian Spring'
5. Flowering Dogwood – *Cornus florida*\*
6. Carolina Hemlock – *Tsuga caroliniana*\*
7. Loblolly Pine – *Pinus taeda*\*
8. Yoshino Cherry – *Prunus x yedoensis*
9. Golden Larch – *Pseudolarix amabilis*
10. Siberian Elm – *Ulmus pumila*
11. Black Gum – *Nyssa sylvatica* 'Wildfire'^
12. Common Hackberry – *Celtis occidentalis*\*
13. Red Tip Photinia – *Photinia X fraseri*
14. Japanese Maple – *Acer palmatum var. dissectum atropurpureum*
15. Japanese White Pine – *Pinus parviflora*
16. Panicked Goldenraintree – *Koelreuteria paniculate*
17. Black Cherry – *Prunus serotina*\*
18. American Arborvitae – *Thuja occidentalis*\*
19. White Mulberry – *Morus alba*\*
20. Kousa Dogwood – *Cornus kousa*
21. Japanese Falsecypress – *Chamaecyparis pisifera*
22. Eastern White Pine – *Pinus strobus*\*
23. Allegheny Serviceberry – *Amelanchier laevis*\*
24. Common Chinafir – *Cunninghamia lanceolata*
25. Saucer Magnolia – *Magnolia x soulangiana*
26. Frasier Fir – *Abies fraseri*
27. Foster Holly – *Ilex x attenuata 'Fosteri'*^
28. American Chestnut – *Castanea dentata*\*
29. Canadian (Eastern) Hemlock – *Tsuga canadensis*\*
30. Star Magnolia – *Magnolia stellata*
31. Southern Magnolia – *Magnolia grandiflora*\*
32. Washington Hawthorn – *Crataegus phaenopyrum*\*
33. (Native) Eastern Redbud – *Cercis canadensis*\*
34. Boxelder – *Acer negundo*\*
35. Sweet Bay Magnolia – *Magnolia virginiana* \*

36. Japanese Cryptomeria – *Cryptomeria japonica*
37. Red Mulberry – *Morus rubra*\*
38. Carolina Cherrylaurel – *Prunus caroliniana*\*
39. Crepe Myrtle – *Lagerstroemia* 'Natchez'
40. Chinese Holly – *Ilex cornuta*
41. Tulip Poplar – *Liriodendron tulipifera*\*
42. Asian White Birch – *Betula platyphylla* var. *japonica*
43. Southern Red Oak – *Quercus falcata*\*
44. American Yellowwood – *Cladrastis kentukea*\*
45. Corkscrew Willow – *Salix matsudana*
46. Common Pear – *Pyrus communis*
47. Green Ash – *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*\*
48. Ginkgo – *Ginkgo biloba*
49. Black Walnut – *Juglans nigra*\*
50. Tree of Heaven – *Ailanthus altissima*
51. English Yew – *Taxus baccata*
52. Sycamore – *Platanus occidentalis*\*
53. Carolina Silverbell – *Halesia carolina*\*
54. Common Persimmon – *Diospyros virginiana*\*
55. Ohio Buckeye – *Aesculus glabra*\*\*
56. Shortleaf Pine – *Pinus echinata*
57. Colorado Spruce – *Picea pungens*
58. Chastetree – *Vitex agnus-castus*
59. Norway Spruce – *Picea abies*
60. White Fringetree – *Chionanthus virginicus*\*
61. Contorted Filbert – *Corylus avellana* 'Contorta'
- A. Dwarf Blue Spruce – *Picea glauca*
- B. Rising Sun Redbud – *Cercis canadensis* 'JN2'^
- C. Forest Pansy Redbud – *Cercis canadensis* 'Forest Pansy'^

# INDEX

## Alphabetical by Botanic Name

- Acer rubrum* 50, 51, 56, 59, 82, 104, 116, 121, 144, 145, 152  
*Acer saccharum* ssp. *Nigrum* 51, 56, 104, 116, 121, 125, 128, 130, 144, 152  
*Achillea millefolium* 108  
*Actaea pachypoda* 25, 30, 35, 39, 41, 44, 90, 109, 114, 153  
*Adiantum pedatum* 70, 71, 117, 132, 153, 157  
*Aesculus flava* 176  
*Aesculus glabra* 177  
*Aesculus parviflora* 62, 64, 66, 67, 105, 107, 113, 120, 125, 134, 137, 140  
*Aesculus pavia* 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 64, 66, 104, 107, 116, 120, 129, 134, 144, 177  
*Aesculus sylvatica* 176  
*Agastache foeniculum* 108  
*Ageratina altissima* (*Eupatorium rugosum*) 25, 29, 35, 44, 102, 109, 127  
*Ailanthus altissima* 154  
*Alisma subcordatum* 84  
*Alliaria petriolata* 163  
*Allium cernuum* 25, 31, 35, 37, 39, 88, 102, 114  
*Alnus serrulata* 62, 64, 66, 82, 97, 119, 122, 131, 135, 139, 148  
*Amelanchier arborea* 52, 54, 55, 58, 59, 88, 96, 104, 116, 121, 130, 133  
*Amelanchier canadensis* 176  
*Amelanchier laevis* 176  
*Amorpha fruticosa* 62, 64, 66, 105, 129, 131, 135, 138, 139, 144  
*Ampelopsis arborea* 163  
*Ampelopsis brevipedunculata* 154  
*Amsonia tabernaemontana* 25, 29, 31, 38, 44, 82, 96, 102, 109, 114, 153  
*Andropogon geraldii* 78, 79, 83, 99, 101, 112, 123, 137, 148  
*Andropogon ternarius* 178  
*Andropogon virginicus* 78, 99, 101, 106, 110, 112, 123, 137, 148  
*Anemone quinquefolia* 175  
*Anemone virginiana* 24, 25, 31, 35, 44, 90, 94, 113  
*Antennaria plantaginifolia* 25, 30, 35, 85, 86, 102, 133, 141, 142  
*Apios priceana* 158  
*Aquilegia canadensis* 25, 30, 34, 40, 41, 44, 102, 107, 109, 114, 124, 127, 146, 153  
*Aralia spinosa* 49, 54, 56, 58, 91, 96, 109, 133, 136, 144, 150  
*Arenaria cumberlandensis* 158  
*Arisaema dracontium* 25, 29, 31, 37, 41, 44, 93, 153  
*Arisaema triphyllum* 25, 29, 30, 37, 41, 109, 114, 121, 124, 152, 153  
*Aristolochia macrophylla* 74, 75, 92, 95, 98, 106, 107, 122, 132, 145, 147, 151, 153, 155, 156, 178  
*Aristolochia tomentosa* 92, 147, 153, 155, 162, 178  
*Aronia arbutifolia* 62, 64, 66, 82, 97, 120, 122, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 138, 139, 148  
*Aronia melanocarpa* 62, 64, 66, 82, 97, 120, 122, 129, 131, 133, 135, 138, 139, 148  
*Arundinaria gigantea* 78, 83, 90, 92, 94, 106, 140  
*Arundo donax* 154  
*Asarum canadense* 24, 25, 30, 34, 39, 44, 85, 88, 90, 102, 114, 124, 141, 152  
*Asclepias incarnata* 162, 175  
*Asclepias syriaca* 37

*Asclepias tuberosa* 24, 25, 31, 33, 37, 42, 44, 102, 114, 118  
*Asclepias variegata* 25, 31, 35, 40, 44, 102, 107, 127  
*Asimina triloba* 54, 56, 88, 96, 104, 121, 130, 134, 144, 157  
*Asplenium platyneuron* 70, 71  
*Asplenium scolopendrium* var. *americanum* 158  
*Astilbe biternata* 175  
*Astragalus bibullatus* 158  
*Athyrium filix-femina* 70, 71, 83, 85, 139, 141, 157  
*Baccharis halimifolia* 64  
*Baptisia alba* 25, 30, 35, 39, 44, 96, 102, 109, 110, 113, 114, 120, 133, 137, 146, 150, 176  
*Baptisia australis* 25, 29, 30, 37, 39, 44, 90, 96, 102, 109, 110, 113, 118, 120, 134, 137, 146, 150  
*Baptisia tinctoria* 25, 30, 36, 39, 44, 90, 96, 102, 109, 110, 113, 114, 120, 137, 146, 150, 151  
*Berberis thunbergii* 154  
*Berchemia scandens* 74, 75, 132, 133, 134, 135, 138, 140, 145, 151  
*Betula lenta* 50, 51, 57, 58, 116, 176  
*Betula nigra* 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 82, 99, 104, 116, 135, 144, 145,  
*Bidens polylepis* and *B. aristosa* 24, 25, 31, 36, 42, 44, 102, 121, 127  
*Bignonia capreolata* 74, 75, 83, 93, 98, 101, 106, 107, 125, 137, 138, 141  
*Blephilia ciliata* 25, 29, 31, 38, 41, 88  
*Blephilia hirsuta* 25  
*Boechea perstellata* syn. *Arabis* 158  
*Boltonia asteroides* 25, 29, 35, 39, 102, 114, 133  
*Bouteloua curtipendula* 79, 90, 92, 98, 106, 110, 117, 123, 126, 129  
*Brunnichia ovata* 178  
*Callicarpa americana* 62, 64, 82, 95, 105, 122, 133, 134, 140  
*Caltha Palustris* 25  
*Calycanthus floridus* 62, 64, 67, 82, 97, 105, 117, 125, 129, 134, 147  
*Camassia scilloides* 25, 29, 30, 37, 39, 41, 88, 175  
*Campanula divaricata* 175  
*Campanulastrum americanum* 24, 25, 31, 41, 90, 102, 107, 124, 127, 134  
*Campsis radicans* 74, 75, 85, 95, 99, 101, 106, 107, 109, 112, 117, 122, 125, 129, 138, 141,  
145, 152  
*Carex crinita* 86, 90, 92, 94, 140, 142  
*Carex flacosperma* 176  
*Carex frankii* 86, 90, 92, 94, 140, 142  
*Carex lupulina* 78, 86, 90, 92, 94, 140, 142  
*Carpinus caroliniana* 48, 52, 55, 56, 59, 82, 93, 96, 104, 116, 134, 140, 144, 157  
*Carya cordiformis* 48, 49, 51, 55, 56, 58, 59, 104, 130  
*Carya glabra* 49, 51, 53, 55, 56, 88, 104, 130  
*Carya ovata* 51, 53, 55, 56, 88, 104, 130, 144, 145  
*Carya tomentosa* 51, 53, 55, 56, 89, 104, 130  
*Catalpa bignonioides* 55, 59, 104, 128, 138, 139, 147  
*Ceanothus americanus* 62, 64, 66, 67, 89, 105, 117, 122, 131, 133  
*Celastrus scandens* 74, 75, 101, 122, 147, 178  
*Celtis occidentalis* 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 88, 91, 104, 116, 125, 144, 157  
*Cephalanthus occidentalis* 62, 64, 65, 66, 82, 105, 122, 129, 131, 135, 139  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* 84  
*Cercis canadensis* 54, 55, 56, 58, 89, 104, 116, 128, 130, 144, 157  
*Chamaelirium luteum* 25, 30, 35, 41, 90, 133, 153  
*Chasmanthium latifolium* 78, 79, 83, 90, 92, 94, 98, 101, 137

*Chelone glabra* 26, 31, 35, 82, 102, 114, 127  
*Chelone lyonii* 175  
*Chicorium intybus* 163  
*Chionanthus virginicus* 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 91, 96, 121, 128, 133, 134, 144, 157  
*Chrysanthemum vulgare* 163  
*Cimicifuga racemosa* 175  
*Cladrastis kentukea* 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 96, 118, 121, 125, 128, 140, 144, 157  
*Claytonia virginica* 25, 26, 29, 30, 33, 37, 41, 94, 127, 130  
*Clematis catesbyana* 178  
*Clematis crispa* 178  
*Clematis morefieldii* 158  
*Clematis versicolor* 178  
*Clematis viorna* 178  
*Clematis virginiana* 74, 75, 92, 95, 98, 101, 119, 120, 125, 133, 138, 152  
*Clethra acuminata* 177  
*Clethra alnifolia* 63, 64, 65, 66, 82, 105, 117, 122, 129, 131, 134, 135, 140, 177  
*Cocculus carolinus* 74, 75, 109, 112, 122, 132, 138, 151  
*Conoclinium coelestinum* 26, 29, 31, 94, 102, 127  
*Conradina verticillata* 64, 65, 97, 158, 177  
*Coreopsis auriculata* 175  
*Coreopsis major* 175  
*Coreopsis tripteris* 26, 30, 36, 37, 39, 42, 44, 96, 100, 102, 112, 114, 127, 146, 150  
*Cornus amomum* 63, 65, 83, 105, 119, 122, 131, 135, 137  
*Cornus florida* 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 90, 93, 96, 104, 121, 125, 130, 133  
*Corylus americana* 63, 65, 97, 131, 140  
*Crataegus crus-galli* 48, 49, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 104, 116, 121, 130, 136  
*Crataegus marsallii* 177  
*Crataegus viridis* 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 89, 100, 104, 113, 116, 120, 121, 125, 136, 147, 148  
*Cystopteris protrusa* 70, 71, 100, 139  
*Dacus carota* 108  
*Dalea foliosa* 158  
*Decumaria Barbara* 74, 75, 83, 85, 98, 101, 120, 138, 141  
*Dennstaedtia punctilobula* 70, 71, 97, 100, 117, 137, 139  
*Dentaria diphylla* 26, 30, 35, 37, 39, 41, 88, 102  
*Dentaria lancianta* 26, 30, 35, 37, 41, 88, 102, 133  
*Deparia acrotichoides* 70, 71, 100, 139, 141  
*Dicentra canadensis* 25, 26, 30, 35, 39, 41, 90, 102, 109, 114, 127, 133  
*Dicentra cucullaria* 25, 26, 30, 35, 41, 44, 90, 102, 109, 114, 127, 133, 153  
*Dicentra eximia* 25, 26, 30, 33, 41, 44, 90, 102, 109, 114, 127  
*Diervilla ionicera* 63, 65, 129, 140  
*Diervilla sessilifolia* 177  
*Diospyros virginiana* 49, 50, 52, 53, 56, 58, 89, 91, 104, 109, 121, 128, 130, 144, 145, 157  
*Diplazium pycnocarpon* 70, 93  
*Dirca palustris* 63, 65, 67, 109, 117, 129, 134, 139  
*Disporum lanuginosum* 175  
*Dodecatheon pulchellum* 25, 26  
*Dryopteris marginalis* 70, 71, 85, 100, 132, 139, 157  
*Echinacea purpurea* 26, 31, 33, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 82, 90, 102, 113, 114, 121, 124, 146, 148  
*Echinacea tennesseensis* 149, 158, 175  
*Eleagnus angustifolia* 154

*Elephantopus carolinianus* 26, 31, 34, 41, 42, 150  
*Elymus hystrix* 78, 90, 92, 98, 106, 126, 134  
*Equisetum hyemale* 70, 71, 84, 95, 100, 112, 117, 148, 151, 153  
*Eragrostis spectabilis* 78, 86, 90, 92, 94, 101, 112, 117, 126, 142, 149  
*Erianthus ravennae* 90, 92, 94, 111, 126, 135, 149  
*Erianthus strictus* 78, 79, 94, 96, 99, 111, 123, 134, 135, 140, 149  
*Eryngium yuccifolium* 26, 31, 35, 38, 93, 94, 113, 114, 150  
*Erythronium americanum* 25, 26  
*Erythronium dens-cans* 25, 26  
*Euonymus alata* 154  
*Euonymus americanus* 63, 65, 83, 122  
*Euonymus atropurpureus* 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 96, 121, 125, 128, 130, 140, 145, 147, 152  
*Euonymus fortunei* 154  
*Eupatorium perfoliatum* 26, 31, 35, 82, 88, 90, 102, 110, 114, 139  
*Euphorbia corollata* 26, 30, 35, 90, 96, 100, 109, 114, 133  
*Eutrochium fistulosum* 26, 31, 33, 39, 44, 90, 102, 114, 124, 146  
*Eutrochium purpureum* 26, 31, 33, 37, 39, 44, 82, 90, 102, 114  
*Fagus grandifolia* 51, 56, 58, 59, 89, 93, 104, 112, 116, 130, 144, 157  
*Foeniculum vulgare* 163  
*Forestiera acuminata* 178  
*Fothergilla gardenii* 63, 64, 65, 105, 141  
*Fothergilla major* 177  
*Fragaria virginiana* 26, 30, 35, 88  
*Frangula caroliniana* 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 100, 125, 128, 140, 148  
*Fraxinus americana* 50, 51, 55, 56, 58, 104, 116, 145  
*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 82, 104, 116, 121, 125, 130, 144, 152  
*Fraxinus quadrangulata* 50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 104, 116, 121, 125, 131, 152  
*Fritillaria pudica* 25, 26  
*Galium odorata* 108  
*Gelsemium sempervirens* 74, 75, 85, 92, 98, 101, 141, 178  
*Gentian villosa* 26, 29, 90, 124, 127  
*Geranium maculatum* 26, 30, 33, 41, 82, 90, 114, 121, 124, 127, 130  
*Geum radiatum* 158  
*Gymnocladus dioica* 49, 50, 51, 53, 99, 104, 116, 137, 144, 145, 151  
*Halesia tetraptera* 54, 55, 59, 96, 100, 104, 107, 109, 140, 144  
*Hamamelis virginiana* 52, 54, 56, 59, 91, 104, 116, 134, 145, 151, 153, 176  
*Hedyotis caerulea* 26, 29, 30, 90, 124  
*Hedyotis purpurea* var. *montana* 158  
*Helenium autumnal* 24, 26, 31, 36, 39, 90, 102, 109, 114, 152  
*Helenium flexuosum* 26, 31, 36, 39, 91, 102, 109, 114, 121, 152  
*Helianthus augustifolius* 26, 29, 36, 44, 82, 102, 114, 118, 146  
*Helianthus microcephalus* 26, 31, 36, 114, 118, 146  
*Helianthus mollis* 26, 36, 38, 41, 44, 114, 118, 146  
*Helianthus tuberosus* 26, 29, 36, 37, 88, 102, 112, 118, 121, 127, 130, 135, 138, 150  
*Hesperis matronalis* 163  
*Heterotheca mariana* 26, 31, 36, 38, 39, 44, 110, 148  
*Heuchera americana* 26, 31, 35, 40, 41, 42, 44, 85, 96, 113, 114, 127, 134, 141, 153  
*Hibiscus laevis* 176  
*Hibiscus moschuetos* 26, 31, 35, 42, 44, 94, 96, 102, 107, 114, 124, 127, 135, 139, 155  
*Hydrangea arborescens* 63, 65, 67, 133, 147

*Hydrangea quercifolia* 63, 65, 66, 67, 97, 105, 113, 120, 125, 133, 141  
*Hydrastis canadensis* 26, 30, 35, 41, 91  
*Hymenocallis occidentalis* 26, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 133, 134, 135  
*Hypericum frondosum* 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 83, 92, 141, 150, 177  
*Hypericum prolificum* 62, 63, 65, 122, 135, 141, 150  
*Hypoxis hirsuta* 26, 30, 36, 39, 127  
*Ilex decidua* 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 131, 135, 178  
*Ilex glabra* 64, 65, 67, 93, 122, 129, 134, 141  
*Ilex opaca* 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 56, 58, 59, 93, 97, 104, 116, 128, 131, 140, 145  
*Ilex verticillata* 63, 65, 66, 83, 135, 178  
*Impatiens capensis* 26, 33, 43, 91, 102, 118, 124, 139, 152  
*Imperata cylindrica* 154  
*Iris cristata* 26, 30, 33, 82, 114, 124, 134, 139  
*Iris fulva* 176  
*Iris virginica* 26, 29, 30, 43, 44, 109, 114, 139  
*Isotria medeoloides* 158  
*Itea virginica* 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 83, 105, 129, 138, 140  
*Jefferson diphylla* 25, 26  
*Juglans nigra* 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 89, 97, 104, 116, 118, 121, 131, 131, 144, 145  
*Junicus effuses* 83, 84, 90, 92, 94, 99  
*Juniperus virginiana* 48, 49, 50, 52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 89, 91, 93, 97, 100, 104, 116, 121, 125, 131, 140, 144  
*Kalmia latifolia* 65, 145, 177  
*Leersia oryzoides* 84  
*Lemna Minor* 84  
*Lespedeza bicolor* 154  
*Lesquerella perforata* syn. *Paysoni* 158  
*Leucanthemum vulgare* 154  
*Leucothoe fontanesiana* 177  
*Liatris aspera* 26, 29, 34, 39, 43, 44, 102, 110, 114, 124  
*Liatris microcephala* 175  
*Liatris pycnostachya* 176  
*Liatris spicata* 26, 31, 33, 37, 39, 43, 44, 102, 110, 114, 124, 127  
*Liatris squarrosa* 26, 31, 33, 39, 43, 44, 102, 110, 114, 124  
*Ligustrum japonicum* 154  
*Ligustrum sinense* 154  
*Lindera benzoin* 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 83, 89, 105, 117, 129, 144, 157  
*Liquidambar styraciflua* 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 58, 82, 104, 116, 121, 128, 144, 152  
*Liriodendron tulipifera* 50, 51, 55, 57, 104, 120, 128, 144, 145, 157  
*Lobelia cardinalis* 26, 31, 34, 37, 43, 44, 82, 102, 107, 114, 124, 127, 134  
*Lobelia siphilitica* 26, 31, 34, 37, 44, 82, 102, 114, 124, 134  
*Lonicera canadensis* 178  
*Lonicera flava* 74, 178  
*Lonicera japonica* 154  
*Lonicera sempervirens* 74, 75, 98, 106, 107, 129, 132, 145, 156  
*Luzula echinata* 78, 90, 92, 94, 111, 126, 149  
*Lysimachia ciliata* 27, 30, 36, 42, 44, 102, 110, 127  
*Lysimachia nummularia* 154  
*Lysimachia quadrifolia* 27, 32, 36, 91, 108, 127, 153  
*Lythrum salicaria* 154

*Magnolia acuminata* 49, 50, 51, 53, 57, 104, 113, 116, 125, 144, 145, 155, 157  
*Magnolia grandiflora* 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 57, 58, 59, 93, 100, 104, 113, 116, 1120, 121, 125, 140, 147, 148, 151, 153, 155  
*Magnolia tripetala* 176  
*Magnolia virginiana* 48, 49, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 91, 97, 104, 116, 120, 125, 134, 147, 151  
*Maianthemum racemosum* 27, 30, 35, 40, 41, 44, 88, 91, 93, 96, 113, 121, 124, 130 133, 150  
*Malus angustifolia* 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 89, 93, 97, 99, 104, 121, 125, 128, 131, 147, 148  
*Manfreda virginica* 27, 32, 39, 44, 93, 102  
*Medola virginiana* 27, 30, 36, 41, 43, 88, 134, 150  
*Melanthium virginiana* 27, 35, 102, 109, 121  
*Melanthium virginicum* 176  
*Menispermum canadense* 74, 75, 92, 95, 109, 122, 132, 138, 151  
*Mertensia virginica* 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 41, 43, 91, 114, 127  
*Mikania scandens* 176  
*Mimulus alatus* 27, 32, 33, 43, 103, 127  
*Minuartia cumberlandensis* syn. 158  
*Mitchella repens* 27, 32, 35, 40, 41, 85, 96, 121, 141  
*Mitella diphylla* 176  
*Monarda didyma* 27, 32, 34, 38, 39, 43, 44, 82, 88, 94, 103, 107, 114, 127, 134, 146  
*Monarda fistulosa* 27, 32, 33, 38, 39, 43, 44, 88, 91, 103, 107, 114, 124, 127, 146  
*Monarda punctata* 27,32, 36, 39, 44, 91, 102, 107, 114, 124, 127, 146  
*Morus rubra* 52, 53, 57, 89, 131, 155  
*Nelumbo lutea* 27, 32, 36, 44, 84, 88, 155  
*Nothoscordum bivalve* 27, 30, 35, 39, 88, 103, 127  
*Nymphaea odorata* 27, 32, 35, 39, 84, 100, 103, 127, 130  
*Nyssa aquatica* 177  
*Nyssa sylvatica* 49, 50, 52, 55, 57, 58, 59, 93, 97, 104, 116, 125, 128, 131, 145, 147  
*Oenothera fruticosa* 24, 27, 32, 35, 38, 88, 94, 100,103, 114, 124, 127  
*Oenoclea sensibilis* 70, 71, 83, 85, 112, 132, 139, 141, 157  
*Opuntia humifusa* 27, 30, 36, 38, 42, 88, 93, 103, 115, 121, 127, 130, 150, 155  
*Orontium aquaticum* 27, 30, 36, 82, 88, 150, 151, 152  
*Osmunda cinnamomea* 70, 71, 83, 97, 100, 132  
*Osmunda regalis* 70, 71, 83, 151, 178  
*Ostrya virginiana* 49, 50, 54, 57, 131, 140, 144, 147  
*Oxalis violacea* 27, 30, 33, 37, 40, 41, 88, 91, 94, 153, 156  
*Oxydendrum arboretum* 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 97, 100, 125, 128, 131, 145, 147  
*Pachysandra procumbens* 176  
*Panax quinquefolius* 27, 32, 41, 91  
*Panax trifolius* 27, 32, 41, 91  
*Panicum virgatum* 78, 79, 83, 90, 92, 94, 106, 111, 117, 123, 126, 135, 138, 149  
*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* 74, 75, 85, 89, 93, 106, 109, 112, 122, 132, 138, 141, 156  
*Passiflora incarnata* 74, 75, 89, 95, 106, 107, 110, 112, 117, 122, 125, 129, 132, 147, 153  
*Passiflora lutea* 74, 89, 98, 106, 110, 122, 125, 129, 132  
*Paulownia tomentosa* 154  
*Penstemon calycosus* 176  
*Penstemon digitalis* 27, 30, 35, 44, 103, 115, 127, 133  
*Philadelphus hirsutus* 177  
*Philadelphus inodorus* 63, 93, 95, 97, 105, 113, 129, 139, 144  
*Philadelphus pubescens* 177  
*Phlox divaricata* 27, 30, 33, 44, 103, 124, 134

*Phlox glaberrima* 27, 32, 34, 39, 40, 41, 44, 103, 107, 110, 120, 127, 142, 146  
*Phlox maculata* 175  
*Phlox paniculata* 27, 32, 34, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 86, 103, 107, 110, 120, 127, 146  
*Phlox pilosa* 27, 32, 33, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 86, 91, 100, 103, 110, 110, 120, 138, 141, 156,  
157, 176  
*Phlox stolonifera* 175  
*Phonera aquatica* 177  
*Physocarpus opulifolius* 63, 65, 66, 122, 131  
*Physostegia virginiana* 27, 33, 82, 103, 115, 127  
*Pinus echinata* 48, 49, 50, 51, 57, 58, 59, 104, 116, 125, 131, 140, 144  
*Pinus palustris* 48, 51, 57, 116, 125, 140, 144  
*Pinus rigada* 176  
*Pinus strobus* 176  
*Pityopsis ruthii* 158  
*Platanus occidentalis* 48, 50, 51, 53, 58, 82, 112, 116, 118, 144, 145, 157  
*Podophyllum peltatum* 25, 27, 30, 35, 37, 88, 91, 94, 109, 118, 124, 146, 153, 155, 156  
*Polemonium reptans* 27, 29, 30, 37, 91, 94, 103, 115, 150, 153  
*Polygonatum biflorum* 27, 35, 37, 41, 45, 88, 93, 96, 113, 124, 127, 138, 146, 150, 153, 156  
*Polygonum cuspidatum* 154  
*Polystichum acrostichoides* 70, 71, 85, 100, 132, 141  
*Pontederia cordata* 27, 34, 45, 82, 84, 88, 100, 121, 135, 139  
*Prunus americana* 48, 49, 52, 54, 55, 59, 89, 104, 112, 116, 121, 131, 147, 157  
*Prunus angustifolia* 44, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 89, 104, 116, 121, 128, 131, 144  
*Prunus serotina* 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 89, 91, 97, 105, 112, 116, 121, 125, 128, 131, 144, 157  
*Ptelea trifoliata* 177  
*Pueraria montana* 154, 164  
*Pycnanthemum incanum* 27, 35, 39, 91, 103, 127, 133, 146  
*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium* 27, 35, 39, 88, 96, 103, 127, 146, 157  
*Pyrus calleryana* 154, 164  
*Quercus alba* 48, 49, 52, 57, 93, 97, 105, 116, 118, 125, 131, 144, 145, 147  
*Quercus coccinea* 48, 49, 51, 52, 55, 57, 97, 105, 116, 118, 125, 131, 144, 147  
*Quercus falcata* 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 97, 105, 116, 131  
*Quercus imbricaria* 48, 51, 53, 57, 97, 105, 115, 118, 131  
*Quercus lyrata* 176, 177  
*Quercus michauxii* 48, 51, 52, 57, 97, 105, 116, 118, 131  
*Quercus montana* 48, 49, 51, 52, 56, 57, 97, 105, 116, 118, 131  
*Quercus pagoda* 177  
*Quercus palustris* 177  
*Quercus phellos* 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 105, 116, 118, 131  
*Quercus rubra* 48, 49, 50, 52, 57, 97, 105, 116, 118, 131  
*Quercus shumardii* 48, 49, 53, 56, 57, 97, 105, 116, 118, 131  
*Quercus stellata* 48, 53, 54, 55, 57, 105, 116, 118, 125, 131, 144  
*Quercus velutina* 48, 49, 51, 53, 56, 57, 105, 116, 118, 131  
*Ratibida pinnata* 27, 32, 36, 38, 43, 45, 82, 115  
*Rexia mariana* 27, 32, 33, 41, 88, 127  
*Rexia virginiana* 27, 32, 33  
*Rhododendron alabamense* 177  
*Rhododendron arborescens* 177  
*Rhododendron calendulaceum* 177  
*Rhododendron canescens* 63, 64, 65, 97

*Rhododendron catawbiense* 177  
*Rhododendron maximum* 176  
*Rhododendron minus* 177  
*Rhododendron prinophyllum* 177  
*Rhododendron viscosum* 177  
*Rhumnus cathartica* 154  
*Rhus aromatica* 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 89, 97, 105, 129, 137  
*Rhus copallina* 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 57, 59, 89, 95, 97, 105, 116, 118, 121, 125, 128, 131, 147, 148  
*Rhus glabra* 49, 50, 52, 54, 57, 58, 59, 89, 95, 99, 100, 105, 117, 118, 131, 145, 148  
*Ribes odoratum* 63, 64, 65, 66, 89, 105, 119, 122, 125, 129  
*Robinia pseudoacacia* 49, 50, 51, 52, 57, 58, 91, 99, 112, 117, 128, 133, 134, 136, 137, 157  
*Rosa carolina* 63, 64, 65, 89, 122, 132, 136  
*Rosa palustris* 62, 63, 65, 83, 89, 92, 112, 117, 122, 132, 135, 136, 137, 139, 147  
*Rosa setigera* 62, 63, 65, 89, 95, 132, 135, 136, 137  
*Rubus argutus* 63, 65, 89, 119, 129, 132, 136, 141, 147  
*Rubus flagellaris* 62, 63, 65, 105, 119, 129, 132, 136, 141, 147  
*Rubus occidentalis* 62, 63, 65, 89, 105, 119, 129, 122, 136, 141  
*Rudbeckia fulgida* 27, 32, 36, 37, 38, 42, 43, 45, 94, 103, 110, 115, 118, 128, 130, 138, 146, 150  
*Rudbeckia hirta* 24, 27, 32, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 94, 103, 110, 112, 115, 118, 128, 130, 138, 150  
*Rudbeckia laciniata* 27, 32, 38, 43, 45, 103, 110, 115, 118, 128, 130, 135, 138, 139, 150  
*Rudbeckia triloba* 24, 27, 32, 36, 40, 42, 43, 94, 96, 103, 110, 115, 118, 128, 130, 134, 139, 146  
*Ruellia caroliniensis* 24, 27, 29, 30, 38, 85, 88, 94, 103, 115, 128, 130, 141  
*Sabatia anularis* 24, 27, 32, 33, 38, 40, 45, 91, 103, 110, 121  
*Sagittaria latifolia* 27, 32, 35, 82, 84, 115, 130  
*Salix nigra* 50, 51, 53, 92, 99, 112, 118, 128, 135, 137, 139, 145, 176  
*Sambucus canadensis* 62, 63, 66, 89, 92, 97, 99, 105, 113, 119, 134, 147  
*Sanguinaria canadensis* 27, 30, 35, 37, 41, 91, 109, 118, 128, 133, 152  
*Sanguisorba minor* 164  
*Sassafras albidum* 49, 50, 51, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 89, 92, 95, 97, 105, 117, 118, 121, 125, 129, 131, 145, 147, 148, 152, 157  
*Saururus cernuus* 27, 32, 35, 39, 41, 82, 91, 133, 137, 150  
*Schizachyrium scoparium* 78, 79, 83, 90, 92, 94, 98, 106, 111, 117, 123, 126, 138, 149  
*Schoenolirium croceum* 176  
*Schwalbea americana* 158  
*Scirpus atrovirens* 83, 90, 92, 94, 99, 111, 123, 126, 135, 140, 149  
*Scirpus validus* 84  
*Scutellaria incana* 28, 29, 32, 146  
*Scutellaria montana* 158, 175  
*Sideroxylon lycioides* 177  
*Silene stellata* 28, 32, 35, 41, 45, 96, 103, 124, 128, 133, 138, 139  
*Silene virginica* 24, 28, 30, 34, 38, 41, 45, 96, 103, 107, 115, 124, 128, 130  
*Silphium perforliatum* 28, 32, 36, 40, 45, 91, 128, 134  
*Sisyrinchium angustifolium* 28, 29, 34, 40, 42  
*Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus* 63, 65, 66, 122, 132  
*Solidago canadensis* 28, 32, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 91, 96, 103, 110, 112, 118, 124, 128, 130  
*Solidago nemoralis* 28, 32, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 91, 96, 103, 110, 112, 115, 118, 124, 128, 130  
*Solidago odora* 28, 32, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 88, 91, 96, 103, 110, 112, 115, 118, 124, 128, 130

*Solidago rugosa* 28, 32, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 91, 96, 103, 110, 112, 115, 118, 124, 128, 130  
*Solidago spithamea* 158  
*Solidago uliginosa* 158  
*Solidago ulmifolia* 28, 32, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 96, 103, 110, 112, 115, 118, 124, 128, 130  
*Sorbus americana* 176  
*Sorghastrum nutans* 78, 79, 90, 92, 94, 106, 111, 123, 126, 138, 149  
*Spigelia marilandica* 28, 32, 34, 45, 91, 96, 103, 107, 109, 115, 124  
*Spirea japonica* 154  
*Spirea tomentosa* 63, 65, 66, 107, 122  
*Spirea virginiana* 158  
*Staphylea trifolia* 62, 63, 65, 67, 122  
*Stellaria fontinalis* 176  
*Stellaria puberal* 28, 30, 35, 41, 121  
*Stokesia laevis* 28, 32, 33, 38, 43, 45, 103, 108, 146  
*Stylophorum diphyllum* 24, 25, 28, 30, 36, 91, 109, 115  
*Styrax americana* 62, 63, 65, 83, 105  
*Symphyotrichum dumosus* 28, 29, 34, 40, 45, 100, 103, 107, 115, 124, 146, 148  
*Symphyotrichum lateriflorum* 28, 29, 35, 40, 45, 103, 115, 124, 146, 148  
*Symphyotrichum novae-angliae* 28, 29, 33, 37, 43, 45, 82, 103, 107, 115, 121, 124, 146, 148  
*Symphyotrichum patens* 28, 29, 33, 40, 103, 110, 115, 124, 138, 146, 148  
*Sysyrinchium angustifolium* 28, 32, 96, 124, 150  
*Taroxacum officinale* 108  
*Taxodium distichum* 59, 177  
*Thalictrum thalictroides* 24, 25, 28, 30, 35, 37, 41, 133  
*Thelypteris hexagonoptera* 70, 71  
*Thelypteris noehoracensis* 70, 71, 129, 157  
*Thuja occidentalis* 176  
*Tiarella cordifolia* 28, 30, 35, 40, 42, 45, 91, 96, 103, 115, 120, 133, 153  
*Tiarella cordifolia* var. *collina* 28, 45, 85, 115, 141  
*Tilia americana* 51, 52, 56, 57, 105, 121, 129, 145, 152, 157  
*Tradescantia virginiana* 24, 28, 31, 33, 42, 45, 91, 94, 115, 124  
*Trillium catesbaei* 86  
*Trillium cuneatum* 86  
*Trillium decumbens* 86  
*Trillium erectum* 86  
*Trillium flexipes* 86  
*Trillium grandiflorum* 86  
*Trillium landifolium* 86  
*Trillium luteum* 86  
*Trillium pusillum* 86  
*Trillium recurvatum* 25, 28, 31, 34, 42, 91, 146, 155, 156  
*Trillium rugelii* 86  
*Trillium sessile* 86  
*Trillium simile* 86  
*Trillium stamineum* 86  
*Trillium sulcatum* 86  
*Trillium undulatum* 86  
*Trillium vaseyi* 86  
*Triodanis perfoliata* 28, 31, 34, 38, 91, 115, 124, 128  
*Tripsacum dactyloides* 78, 83, 90, 92, 94, 98, 106, 111, 117, 123, 134, 135, 138, 140

*Tsuga canadensis* 176  
*Typha angustifolia* 28, 45, 79, 90, 92, 99, 117, 119, 123, 135, 151  
*Typha latifolia* 28, 45, 79, 83, 90, 92, 95, 99, 112, 117, 119, 123, 135, 140, 149, 155, 156  
*Ulmus americana* 49, 51, 52, 56, 82, 93, 105, 131, 134, 145, 152  
*Uvularia grandiflora* 28, 31, 36  
*Uvularia perfoliata* 28, 31, 36, 37, 103, 128, 130, 153  
*Uvularia sessilifolia* 28, 31, 36, 85, 141  
*Vaccinium arboretum* 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 92, 93, 97, 105, 119, 122, 129  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 62, 63, 64, 65, 89, 106, 122, 132  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 177  
*Vaccinium stamineum* 63, 65, 67, 89, 106, 119, 132  
*Veratum viride* 28, 29, 32, 40, 109  
*Verbascum thapsus* 108  
*Vernonia gigantea (altissima)* 24, 28, 29, 33, 40, 45, 82, 103, 115, 124, 135  
*Vernonia noveboracensis* 28, 45, 115, 124  
*Veronicastrum virginicum* 28, 32, 34, 91, 103, 115, 133, 146, 176  
*Viburnum dentatum* 62, 63, 65, 106, 117, 122, 134  
*Viburnum acerifolium* 63, 65, 106, 117, 122, 132, 141  
*Viburnum cassinoides* 177  
*Viburnum nudum* 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 83, 106, 113, 117, 122, 135, 141  
*Viburnum rufidulum* 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 89, 97, 140, 145  
*Vinca* spp. 154  
*Viola canadensis* 24, 28, 32, 35, 41, 88, 103, 115, 130  
*Viola cucullata* 28, 31, 33, 37, 43, 88, 103, 115, 128  
*Viola palmate (triloba)* 28, 29, 31, 33, 37, 43, 88, 103, 115, 128, 156  
*Viola pedata* 28, 31, 33, 88, 103, 115, 124, 150, 156  
*Viola pubescens* 24, 28, 31, 36, 41, 88, 103, 115, 128, 130, 150  
*Viola sororia (papilionacea)* 24, 28, 31, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 88, 96, 100, 104, 112, 120, 128, 130, 134, 139, 152  
*Vitis aestivalis* 74, 75, 89, 122, 132, 145, 147  
*Vitis riparia* 74, 75, 89, 122, 132, 145  
*Vitis rotundifolia* 74, 89, 122, 132, 145, 147  
*Vitis vulpina* 74, 75, 89, 122, 132, 145, 147  
*Wisteria floribunda* 154  
*Wisteria frutescens* 74, 75, 83, 95, 98, 106, 109, 117, 140, 145, 147  
*Wisteria sinensis* 154  
*Woodsia obtusa* 70  
*Woodwardia areolata* 70, 83, 85, 132, 141, 157  
*Xanthorhiza simplicissima* 65, 119, 122, 134, 139, 141, 145  
*Xyris tennesseensis* 158  
*Yucca filamentosa* 28, 31, 35, 38, 45, 65, 93, 94, 100, 104, 115, 145, 150  
*Zanthorhiza simplicissima* 85, 132, 177  
*Zanthoxylum americanum* 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 92, 99, 105, 117, 121, 131, 140, 144, 145  
*Zigadenus fontinalis* 176  
*Zigadenus leimanthoides* 28, 32, 35, 37, 43, 109, 115, 130  
*Zizaniopsis miliacea* 84  
*Zizea aurea* 28, 36, 96, 104, 128, 148, 150

## INDEX

### Alphabetical by Common Name

- Adam's Needle  
Alabama Azalea  
Alabama Supple-jack  
Allegheny serviceberry  
Allegheny Spurge  
Alumroot  
American Basswood  
American Beech  
American Bellflower  
American Bittersweet  
American Bladdernut  
American Elm  
American Filbert  
American Ginseng  
American Holly  
American Honeysuckle  
American Hophornbeam  
American Hornbeam  
American Linden  
American Lotus  
American Plum  
American Snowbell  
American Wisteria  
Amur Peppervine  
Anise Hyssop  
Appalachian avens  
Appalachian Clubmoss  
Arrowhead  
Arrowwood Viburnum  
Ashy Sunflower  
Bald Cypress  
Barksdale's Trillium  
Beautyberry  
Bent Trillium  
Biennial Black Eyed Susan  
Big Bluestem  
Bird's Foot Violet  
Bishop's cap  
Bitternut Hickory  
Black Cherry  
Black Chokeberry  
Black Cohosh  
Black Gum  
Black Locust  
Black Oak  
Black Raspberry  
Black Sugar Maple  
Black Walnut  
Black Willow  
Blackhaw Viburnum  
*Yucca filamentosa*  
*Rhododendron alabamense*  
*Berchemia scandens*  
*Amelanchier laevis*  
*Pachysandra procumbens*  
*Heuchera americana*  
*Tilia americana*  
*Fagus grandifolia*  
*Campanulastrum americanum*  
*Celastrus scandens*  
*Staphylea trifolia*  
*Ulmus americana*  
*Corylus americana*  
*Panax quinquefolius*  
*Ilex opaca*  
*Lonicera canadensis*  
*Ostrya virginiana*  
*Carpinus caroliniana*  
*Tilia americana*  
*Nelumbo lutea*  
*Prunus americana*  
*Styrax americana*  
*Wisteria frutescens*  
*Ampelopsis brevipedunculata*  
*Agastache foeniculum*  
*Geum radiatum*  
*Hedyotis purpurea var. montana*  
*Sagittaria latifolia*  
*Viburnum dentatum*  
*Helianthus mollis*  
*Taxodium distichum*  
*Trillium sulcatum*  
*Callicarpa americana*  
*Trillium flexipes*  
*Rudbeckia hirta*  
*Andropogon geraldii*  
*Viola pedata*  
*Mitella diphylla*  
*Carya cordiformis*  
*Prunus serotina*  
*Aronia melanocarpa*  
*Cimicifuga racemosa*  
*Nyssa sylvatica*  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*  
*Quercus velutina*  
*Rubus occidentalis*  
*Acer saccharum ssp. Nigrum*  
*Juglans nigra*  
*Salix nigra*  
*Viburnum rufidulum*

Blazing Star	<i>Liatris spicata</i>
Bloodroot	<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>
Blue Ash	<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>
Blue Dogbane	<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>
Blue Ridge Goldenrod	<i>Solidago spithamea</i>
Blue Star	<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>
Blue Wood Sedge	<i>Carex flacosperma</i>
Blue-eyed Grass	<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>
Bluets	<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>
Bluntlobe Cliff Fern	<i>Woodsia obtusa</i>
Bog Goldenrod	<i>Solidago uliginosa</i>
Boneset	<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>
Bottlebrush Buckeye	<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>
Bottlebrush Grass	<i>Elymus hystrix</i>
Bradford Pear	<i>Pyrus calleryana</i>
Braun's Rockcress	<i>Boechea perstellata</i> syn. <i>Arabis</i>
Broad Beech Fern	<i>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</i>
Broomsedge	<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>
Broomsedge Bluestem	<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>
Bunchflower	<i>Melanthium virginiana</i>
Burmelia	<i>Sideroxylon lycioides</i>
Burning Bush	<i>Euonymus alata</i>
Bush Honeysuckle	<i>Diervilla ionicera</i>
Bushy Aster	<i>Symphotrichum dumosus</i>
Butterfly Weed	<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>
Buttonbush	<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>
Calico Aster	<i>Symphotrichum lateriflorum</i>
Canada Goldenrod	<i>Solidago canadensis</i>
Canada Violet	<i>Viola canadensis</i>
Canadian Moonseed	<i>Menispermum canadense</i>
Cardinal Flower	<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>
Carolina Buckthorn	<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>
Carolina Coralbead	<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>
Carolina Elephant's Foot	<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>
Carolina Rhododendron	<i>Rhododendron minus</i>
Carolina Rose	<i>Rosa carolina</i>
Catawba Rhododendron	<i>Rhododendron catawbiense</i>
Catesby's Nodding Trillium	<i>Trillium catesbaei</i>
Cedarglade St. John's Wort	<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>
Celandine Poppy	<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>
Chaffseed	<i>Schwalbea americana</i>
Cherrybark Oak	<i>Quercus pagoda</i>
Chestnut Oak	<i>Quercus montana</i>
Chickasaw Plum	<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>
Chicory	<i>Chicorium intybus</i>
Chinese Privet	<i>Ligustrum sinense</i>
Chinese Wisteria	<i>Wisteria sinensis</i>
Christmas Fern	<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>
Cinnamon Clethra	<i>Clethra acuminata</i>
Cinnamon Fern	<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>
Climbing Hempweed	<i>Mikania scandens</i>
Climbing Hydrangea	<i>Decumaria Barbara</i>
Clove Currant	<i>Ribes odoratum</i>
Cockspur Hawthorn	<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>
Cogongrass	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>

Common Blue Violet	<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>
Common Cattail	<i>Typha latifolia</i>
Common Milk Weed	<i>Asclepis syriaca</i>
Common Moonseed	<i>Menispermum canadense</i>
Common Rush	<i>Juncus effusus</i>
Coon's Tail	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>
Copper Iris	<i>Iris fulva</i>
Coral Honeysuckle	<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>
Coralberry	<i>Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus</i>
Cranberry bush	<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>
Creeping Jenny	<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i>
Creeping Phlox	<i>Phlox stolonifera</i>
Crimson Bee Balm	<i>Monarda didyma</i>
Crossvine	<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>
Crow Poison	<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>
Cucumber Tree	<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>
Culver's Root	<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>
Cumberland Stitchwort	<i>Arenaria cumberlandensis</i>
Cumberland stitchwort	<i>Minuartia cumberlandensis syn.</i>
Cup Plant	<i>Silphium perfoliatum</i>
Dame's Rocket	<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>
Dandelions	<i>Taroxacum officinale</i>
Darkthroat Shooting Star	<i>Dodecatheon pulchellum</i>
Death Camas	<i>Zigadenus fontinalis</i>
Deciduous Holly	<i>Ilex decidua</i>
Deerberry	<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>
Devil's-Bit	<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>
Devils Walkingstick	<i>Aralia spinosa</i>
Dogtooth Violet	<i>Erythronium dens-cans</i>
Doll's Eyes	<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>
Dotted Horsemint	<i>Monarda punctata</i>
Downy Mock Orange	<i>Philadelphus pubescens</i>
Downy Serviceberry	<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>
Downy skullcap	<i>Scutellaria incana</i>
Downy Woodmint	<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>
Downy Yellow Violet	<i>Viola pubescens</i>
Drooping Sedge	<i>Carex crinita</i>
Duck Potato	<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>
Dutchman's Breeches	<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>
Dutchman's Pipe	<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>
Dwarf Crested Iris	<i>Iris cristata</i>
Dwarf Fothergilla	<i>Fothergilla gardenii</i>
Dwarf Ginseng	<i>Panax trifolius</i>
Dwarf Trillium	<i>Trillium pusillum</i>
Eardrop Vine	<i>Brunnichia ovata</i>
Eared tickseed	<i>Coreopsis auriculata</i>
Eastern Agave	<i>Manfreda virginica</i>
Eastern Gamagrass	<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>
Eastern Hemlock	<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>
Eastern Leatherwood	<i>Dirca palustris</i>
Eastern Red Cedar	<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>
Eastern Wahoo	<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>
Eastern White Cedar	<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>
Eastern White Pine	<i>Pinus strobus</i>
Eastern Wood Fern	<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>

Ebony Spleenwort	<i>Asplenium platyneuron</i>
Elderberry	<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>
Elm-leaved Goldenrod	<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>
European Buckthorn	<i>Rhumnus cathartica</i>
Fairy Wand	<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>
False Aloe	<i>Manfreda virginica</i>
False Aster	<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>
False Cumberland Rosemary	<i>Conradina verticillata</i>
False Garlic	<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>
False Goat's Beard	<i>Astilbe biternata</i>
False Solomon's Seal	<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>
Farkleberry	<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>
Fennel	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>
Firepink	<i>Silene virginica</i>
Flame Azalea	<i>Rhododendron calendulaceum</i>
Flowering Dogwood	<i>Cornus florida</i>
Flowering Spurge	<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>
Foamflower	<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>
Fragile Fern	<i>Cystopteris protrusa</i>
Fragrant Sumac	<i>Rhus aromatica</i>
Fragrant Waterlily	<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>
Frank's Sedge	<i>Carex frankii</i>
Fringe Tree	<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>
Fringed Loosestrife	<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>
Frost Grape	<i>Vitis vulpina</i>
Garlic Mustard	<i>Alliaria petriolata</i>
Gayfeather	<i>Liatris spicata</i>
Giant Cane	<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>
Giant Reed	<i>Arundo donax</i>
Glade Fern	<i>Diplazium pycnocarpon</i>
Golden Alexanders	<i>Zizia aurea</i>
Golden Club	<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>
Golden St. John's Wort	<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>
Goldseal	<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>
Gray Goldenrod	<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>
Gray-headed Coneflower	<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>
Great Blue Lobelia	<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>
Great Merrybells	<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>
Green Ash	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>
Green Bullrush	<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>
Green Dragon	<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>
Green Hawthorn	<i>Crataegus viridis</i>
Green headed Coneflower	<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>
Groundsel Bush	<i>Baccharis halimifolia</i>
Hackberry	<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>
Hairy Mock Orange	<i>Philadelphus hirsutus</i>
Hairy Wood Mint	<i>Blephilia hirsuta</i>
Hart's tongue fern	<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> var. <i>americanum</i>
Hay-scented Fern	<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>
Highland Doghobble	<i>Leucothoe fontanesiana</i>
Hollow Joe Pye Weed	<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>
Hop or Water Ash Tree	<i>Ptelea trifoliata</i>
Hop Sedge	<i>Carex lupulina</i>
Indian Cucumber Root	<i>Medola virginiana</i>
Indian Grass	<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>

Indian Pink  
Indian Poke  
Indigo Bush  
Inkberry  
Inland Sea Oats  
Jack-in-the-pulpit  
Jacob's Ladder  
Japanese Barberry  
Japanese Honeysuckle  
Japanese Knotweed  
Japanese Privet  
Japanese Spirea  
Japanese Wisteria  
Jerusalem Artichoke  
Joe Pye Weed  
Kentucky Coffee Tree  
Kudzu  
Lady Fern  
Lady's Leek  
Lanceleaf Trillium  
Large Flower Bellwort  
Large flower skullcap  
Large Flowering White Trillium  
Large tickseed  
Late Purple  
Leafy prairie- clover  
Leatherflower  
Little Bluestem  
Lizard's Tail  
Longleaf Pine  
Maidenhair Fern  
Mapleleaf Viburnum  
Marsh Blue Violet  
Marsh Leatherflower  
Marsh Marigold  
Marsh Milkweed  
Maryland Golden Aster  
Maryland Meadow Beauty  
May-apple Mandrake  
Meadow Holly  
Meadow Phlox  
Merrybells  
Milkvetch  
Mist Flower  
Mock Orange  
Mockernut Hickory  
Morefield's Leather-flower  
Mountain Ash  
Mountain Laurel  
Mountain Witch Alder  
Mullein  
Muscadine  
Narrow Plumegrass  
Narrow-Leaf Cattail  
Netted Chain Fern

*Spigelia marilandica*  
*Veratum viride*  
*Amorpha fruticosa*  
*Ilex glabra*  
*Chasmanthium latifolium*  
*Arisaema triphyllum*  
*Polemonium reptans*  
*Berberis thunbergii*  
*Lonicera japonica*  
*Polygonum cuspidatum*  
*Ligustrum japonicum*  
*Spirea japonica*  
*Wisteria floribunda*  
*Helianthus tuberosus*  
*Eutrochium purpureum*  
*Gymnocladus dioica*  
*Pueraria montana*  
*Athyrium filix-femina*  
*Allium cernuum*  
*Trillium landifolium*  
*Uvularia grandiflora*  
*Scutellaria montana*  
*Trillium grandiflorum*  
*Coreopsis major*  
*Symphytotrichum patens*  
*Dalea foliosa*  
*Clematis versicolor*  
*Schizachyrium scoparium*  
*Saururus cernuus*  
*Pinus palustris*  
*Adiantum pedatum*  
*Viburnum acerifolium*  
*Viola cucullata*  
*Clematis crispa*  
*Calthe palustris*  
*Asclepias incarnata*  
*Heterotheca mariana*  
*Rexia mariana*  
*Podophyllum peltatum*  
*Ilex decidua*  
*Phlox maculata*  
*Uvularia perfoliata*  
*Astragalus bibullatus*  
*Conoclinium coelestinum*  
*Styrax americana*  
*Carya tomentosa*  
*Clematis morefieldii*  
*Sorbus americana*  
*Kalmia latifolia*  
*Fothergilla major*  
*Verbascum thapsus*  
*Vitis rotundifolia*  
*Erianthus strictus*  
*Typha angustifolia*  
*Woodwardia areolata*

Never Wet  
New England Aster  
New Jersey Tea  
New York Fern  
New York Ironweed  
Ninebark  
Nodding mandarin  
Nodding Onion  
Northern Dewberry  
Northern Highbush Blueberry  
Northern Red Oak  
Northern Witherrod  
Oakleaf Hydrangea  
Obedient Plant  
Ohio Buckeye  
Overcup Oak  
Oxeye Daisy  
Painted Buckeye  
Painted Trillium  
Parsley leafed Hawthorne  
Patridgeberry  
Pawpaw  
Peppervine  
Perennial Black Eyed Susan  
Periwinkle major & minor  
Persimmon  
Pickerelweed  
Piedmont Azalea  
Pignut Hickory  
Pin Oak  
Pine Barren Deathcamas  
Pink  
Pink Foamflower  
Pink Turtlehead  
Pitch pine  
Plantain-leaved Pussytoes  
Plumegrass  
Possumhaw  
Possumhaw Viburnum  
Post Oak  
Prairie Coneflower  
Prairie Phlox  
Prairie Rose  
Prairie Trillium  
Price's potato bean  
Prickly-pear Cactus  
Princess Tree  
Purple Coneflower  
Purple Headed Sneezeweed  
Purple Loosestrife  
Purple Lovegrass  
Purple Passionflower  
Pyne's ground plum  
Quaker Ladies  
Queen Anne's Lace

*Orontium aquaticum*  
*Symphyotrichum novae-angliae*  
*Ceanothus americanus*  
*Thelypteris noehoracensis*  
*Vernonia noveboracensis*  
*Physocarpus opulifolius*  
*Disporum lanuginosum*  
*Allium cernuum*  
*Rubus flagellaris*  
*Vaccinium corymbosum*  
*Quercus rubra*  
*Viburnum cassinoides*  
*Hydrangea quercifolia*  
*Physostegia virginiana*  
*Aesculus glabra*  
*Quercus lyrata*  
*Leucanthemum vulgare*  
*Aesculus sylvatica*  
*Trillium undulatum*  
*Crataegus marsallii*  
*Mitchella repens*  
*Asimina triloba*  
*Ampelopsis arborea*  
*Rudbeckia fulgida*  
*Vinca spp.*  
*Diospyros virginiana*  
*Pontederia cordata*  
*Rhododendron canadense*  
*Carya glabra*  
*Quercus palustris*  
*Zigadenus leimanthoides*  
*Asclepias incarnata*  
*Tiarella cordifolia var. collina*  
*Chelone lyonii*  
*Pinus rigida*  
*Antennaria plantaginifolia*  
*Erianthus ravennae*  
*Ilex decidua*  
*Viburnum nudum*  
*Quercus stellata*  
*Ratibida pinnata*  
*Phlox pilosa*  
*Rosa setigera*  
*Trillium recurvatum*  
*Apios priceana*  
*Opuntia humifusa*  
*Paulownia tomentosa*  
*Echinacea purpurea*  
*Helenium flexuosum*  
*Lythrum salicaria*  
*Eragrostis spectabilis*  
*Passiflora incarnata*  
*Astragalus bibullatus*  
*Hedyotis caerulea*  
*Dacus carota*

Rattlesnake Master	<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>
Red Buckeye	<i>Aesculus pavia</i>
Red Chokeberry	<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>
Red Maple	<i>Acer rubrum</i>
Red Mulberry	<i>Morus rubra</i>
Red Trillium	<i>Trillium erectum</i>
Redbud	<i>Cercis canadensis</i>
Rice Cut Grass	<i>Leersia oryzoides</i>
River Birch	<i>Betula nigra</i>
River Cane	<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>
Riverbank Grape	<i>Vitis riparia</i>
Roan Mt. Bluet	<i>Hedyotis purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i>
Rose Mallow	<i>Hibiscus laevis</i>
Rose Pink	<i>Sabatia anquilaris</i>
Rosebay	<i>Rhododendron maximum</i>
Roseshell Azalea	<i>Rhododendron prinophyllum</i>
Rough Blazing Star	<i>Liatis aspera</i>
Rough Horsetail	<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>
Rough Stemmed Goldenrod	<i>Solidago rugosa</i>
Royal Fern	<i>Osmunda regalis</i>
Rue Anemone	<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>
Russian Olive	<i>Eleagnus angustifolia</i>
Ruth's Golden Aster	<i>Pityopsis ruthii</i>
Salad Burnet	<i>Sanguisorba minor</i>
Sassafras	<i>Sassafras albidum</i>
Satin Curls	<i>Clematis catesbyana</i>
Scarlet Oak	<i>Quercus coccinea</i>
Sensitive Fern	<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>
Sessile Trillium	<i>Trillium sessile</i>
Shagbark Hickory	<i>Carya ovata</i>
Shingle Oak	<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>
Shining Sumac	<i>Rhus copallina</i>
Shortleaf Pine	<i>Pinus echinata</i>
Shrubby Bushclover	<i>Lespedeza bicolor</i>
Shumard Oak	<i>Quercus shumardii</i>
Side Oats Grama	<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>
Silky Dogwood	<i>Cornus amomum</i>
Silverbell	<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>
Silverleaf Mountain Mint	<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>
Silvery-glade Fern	<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>
Slender Mountain Mint	<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>
Small Duck Weed	<i>Lemna Minor</i>
Small headed Blazing Star	<i>Liatis microcephala</i>
Small Headed Sunflower	<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>
Small shadblow	<i>Amelanchier canadensis</i>
Small whorled Pogonia	<i>Isotria medeoloides</i>
Smooth Beard-tongue	<i>Penstemon calycosus</i>
Smooth Hydrangea	<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>
Smooth Phlox	<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>
Smooth Sumac	<i>Rhus glabra</i>
Sneezeweed	<i>Helenium autumnal</i>
Soft Rush	<i>Scirpus validus</i>
Solomon's Seal	<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>
Sourwood	<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>
Southern Blazing Star	<i>Liatis squarrulosa</i>

Southern Blue Flag	<i>Iris virginica</i>
Southern Bush Honeysuckle	<i>Diervilla sessilifolia</i>
Southern Catalpa	<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>
Southern Crabapple	<i>Malus angustifolia</i>
Southern Harebell	<i>Campanula divaricata</i>
Southern Magnolia	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>
Southern Nodding Trillium	<i>Trillium rugelii</i>
Southern Red Oak	<i>Quercus falcata</i>
Southern Wild Rice	<i>Zizaniopsis miliacea</i>
Spicebush	<i>Lindera benzoin</i>
Spider Lily	<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>
Splitbeard Bluestem	<i>Andropogon ternarius</i>
Spotted Jewelweed	<i>Impatiens capensis</i>
Spreading Aster	<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>
Spreading Bellwort	<i>Uvularia sessilifolia</i>
Spring Beauty	<i>Claytonia virginica</i>
Spring Creek Bladderpod	<i>Lesquerella perforata</i> syn. <i>Paysoni</i>
Squirrel Corn	<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>
Star Chickweed	<i>Stellaria puberal</i>
Stary Champion	<i>Silene stellata</i>
Steeplebush	<i>Spirea tomentosa</i>
Stokes' Aster	<i>Stokesia laevis</i>
Strawberry Bush	<i>Euonymus americanus</i>
Strawlily	<i>Uvularia sessilifolia</i>
Striped Gentian	<i>Gentian villosa</i>
Sugarcane	<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>
Summer Grape	<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>
Summer Phlox	<i>Phlox paniculata</i>
Sun Drops	<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>
Sunnybells	<i>Schoenolirium croceum</i>
Swamp Azalea	<i>Rhododendron viscosum</i>
Swamp Chestnut	<i>Quercus michauxii</i>
Swamp Privet	<i>Forestiera acuminata</i>
Swamp Rose	<i>Rosa palustris</i>
Swamp Rose-mallow	<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>
Swamp Sunflower	<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>
Sweet Azalea	<i>Rhododendron arborescens</i>
Sweet Betsy	<i>Trillium cuneatum</i>
Sweet Birch	<i>Betula lenta</i>
Sweet Goldenrod	<i>Solidago odora</i>
Sweet Pepperbush	<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>
Sweet Shrub	<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>
Sweet White Trillium	<i>Trillium simile</i>
Sweet Woodruff	<i>Galium odorata</i>
Sweetbay Magnolia	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>
Sweetgum	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>
Switchgrass	<i>Panicum virgatum</i>
Sycamore	<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>
Tag Alder	<i>Alnus serrulata</i>
Tall Blackberry	<i>Rubus argutus</i>
Tall Ironweed	<i>Vernonia gigantea</i> ( <i>altissima</i> )
Tall Tickseed	<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>
Tansy	<i>Chrysanthemum vulgare</i>
Tennessee Purple Coneflower	<i>Echinacea tennesseensis</i>
Tennessee yelloweyed grass	<i>Xyris tennesseensis</i>

Thick Spike Blazing Star	<i>Liatrix pycnostachya</i>
Thimbleweed	<i>Anemone virginiana</i>
Three lobed Coneflower	<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>
Tickseed Sunflower	<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>
Toothache Tree	<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>
Toothwort Crinkleroot	<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>
Toothwort Cut-leaved	<i>Dentaria lancianta</i>
Trailing Trillium	<i>Trillium decumbens</i>
Traveler's Delight	<i>Apios priceana</i>
Tree of Heaven	<i>Ailanthus altissima</i>
Trout Lily	<i>Erythronium americanum</i>
Trumpet Vine	<i>Campsis radicans</i>
Tulip Tree	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>
Tupelo Gum	<i>Nyssa aquatica</i>
Turtlehead	<i>Chelone glabra</i>
Twinberry	<i>Mitchella repens</i>
Twinleaf	<i>Jefferson diphylla</i>
Twisted Petal Trillium	<i>Trillium stamineum</i>
Umbrella Magnolia	<i>Magnolia tripetala</i>
Unscented Mock Orange	<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>
Vase Flower	<i>Clematis viorna</i>
Vasey's Trillium	<i>Trillium vaseyi</i>
Venus' Looking Glass	<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>
Violet Wood Sorrel	<i>Oxalis violacea</i>
Virgin's Bower	<i>Clematis virginiana</i>
Virginia Bluebells	<i>Mertensia virginica</i>
Virginia Bunchflower	<i>Melanthium virginicum</i>
Virginia Creeper	<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>
Virginia Meadow Beauty	<i>Rexia virginiana</i>
Virginia Meadowsweet	<i>Spirea virginiana</i>
Virginia Spiderwort	<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>
Virginia Sweetspire	<i>Itea virginica</i>
Water Elm	<i>Phonera aquatica</i>
Water Plantain	<i>Alisma subcordatum</i>
Water Stitchwort	<i>Stellaria fontinalis</i>
White Ash	<i>Fraxinus americana</i>
White Baneberry	<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>
White Beard's Tongue	<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>
White False Indigo	<i>Baptisia alba</i>
White Milkweed	<i>Asclepias variegata</i>
White Oak	<i>Quercus alba</i>
White Snakeroot	<i>Ageratina altissima (Eupatorium rugosum)</i>
Whorled Loosestrife	<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>
Wild Bergamot	<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>
Wild Bleeding Heart	<i>Dicentra eximia</i>
Wild Blue	<i>Phlox divaricata</i>
Wild Blue False Indigo	<i>Baptisia australis</i>
Wild Columbine	<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>
Wild Geranium	<i>Geranium maculatum</i>
Wild Ginger	<i>Asarum canadense</i>
Wild Hyacinth	<i>Camassia scilloides</i>
Wild Petunia	<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>
Wild Strawberry	<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>
Wild Yellow False Indigo	<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>
Willow Oak	<i>Quercus phellos</i>

Winged Monkey Flower  
Winterberry  
Wintercreeper  
Witch Hazel  
Wood  
Wood Anemone  
Wood Rush  
Wood Violet  
Woodland Phlox  
Wooly Pipevine  
Yarrow  
Yellow Buckeye  
Yellow Honeysuckle  
Yellow Jessamine  
Yellow Passionflower  
Yellow Root  
Yellow Star Grass  
Yellow Trillium  
Yellowbell  
Yellowroot

*Mimulus alatus*  
*Ilex verticillata*  
*Euonymus fortunei*  
*Hamamelis virginiana*  
*Stylophorum diphyllum*  
*Anemone quinquefolia*  
*Luzula echinata*  
*Viola palmate (triloba)*  
*Phlox divaricata*  
*Aristolochia tomentosa*  
*Achillea millefolium*  
*Aesculus flava*  
*Lonicera flava*  
*Gelsemium sempervirens*  
*Passiflora lutea*  
*Xanthorhiza simplicissima*  
*Hypoxis hirsuta*  
*Trillium luteum*  
*Fritillaria pudica*  
*Zanthorhiza simplicissima*





ISBN 978-0-578-49231-5  
9 0000



9 780578 492315

ISBN-13: 978-0-578-49231-5